



**Campus Curricula Committee Meeting Agenda**

**May 8, 2019**

**9:00am - 10:30am, Bertelsmeyer 110H**

**(For Faculty Senate Meeting of June 13, 2019)**

**Review of submitted Course Change forms:**

File: 4406.5	BUS 5230: Financial Statement Analysis
File: 4282.12	CHEM ENG 3131: Separations in Chemical and Biochemical Engineering
File: 4618	CHEM ENG 5240: Pharmaceutical Engineering
File: 998.1	CIV ENG 3330: Engineering Fluid Mechanics
File: 1992.1	CIV ENG 3334: Water Resources Engineering
File: 841.1	CIV ENG 4448: Fundamentals Of Contracts And Construction Engineering
File: 110.6	COMP SCI 1200: Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science
File: 4616	COMP SCI 1500: Computational Problem Solving
File: 468.1	COMP SCI 1570: Introduction To C++ Programming
File: 2418.1	COMP SCI 3610_Computer Networks
File: 184.4	COMP SCI 3800: Introduction to Operating Systems
File: 4619	COMP SCI 4090: Software Engineering Capstone I
File: 4620	COMP SCI 4091: Software Engineering Capstone II
File: 637.1	COMP SCI 4610_Computer Security
File: 118.3	EDUC 2102: Educational Psychology
File: 898.6	ELEC ENG 5210: Fourier Optics
File: 2566.6	FINANCE 5160: Corporate Finance II
File: 2190.8	FINANCE 5260: Investments I
File: 1781.1	GEO ENG 3249: Fundamentals Of Computer Applications In Geological Engineering
File: 1052.1	GEO ENG 5381: Intermediate Subsurface Hydrology And Contaminant Transport Mechs
File: 1532.1	MIL AIR 1110: Air Force Heritage and Values I
File: 1390.1	MIL AIR 1120: Air Force Heritage and Values II
File: 418.1	MIL AIR 2110: Team and Leadership Fundamentals I
File: 1092.1	MIL AIR 2120: Team and Leadership Fundamentals II
File: 419.1	MIL AIR 3110: Leading People & Effective Communication I
File: 1093.1	MIL AIR 3120: Leading People & Effective Communication II
File: 420.1	MIL AIR 4110: National Security, Leadership Responsibilities & Commissioning Preparation I
File: 748.1	MIL AIR 4120: National Security, Leadership Responsibilities & Commissioning Preparation II
File: 4087.3	NUC ENG 4577: Nuclear Forensics and Radiochemistry
File: 4623	NUC ENG 5577: Advanced Nuclear Forensics and Radiochemistry
File: 4189.4	PET ENG 3320: Petrophysics
File: 1045.2	PET ENG 3330: Well Logging
File: 2614.1	PET ENG 3520: Petroleum Reservoir Engineering



File: 285.1	PET ENG 4097: Petroleum Engineering Design
File: 1671.6	PET ENG 4311: Reservoir Characterization
File: 1299.1	PET ENG 4431: Well Completion Design
File: 1266.1	PET ENG 4611: Secondary Recovery Of Petroleum
File: 919.1	PET ENG 4720: Mechanical Earth Modeling
File: 2142.1	PET ENG 4811: Offshore Petroleum Technology
File: 4175.2	PET ENG 6431: Advanced Well Completion Design
File: 79.1	PET ENG 6621: Advanced Applied Reservoir Simulation

**Review of submitted Degree Change forms:**

File: 142.43	AP MATH-BS: Applied Mathematics BS
File: 237.20	BIOMED-MI: Biomedical Engineering Minor
File: 28.44	CMP SC-BS: Computer Science BS
File: 29.11	CMP SC-MI: Computer Science Minor
File: 161.5	CP ENG-MS: Computer Engineering MS
File: 162.2	CP ENG-PHD: Computer Engineering PhD
File: 163.5	EL ENG-MS: Electrical Engineering MS
File: 164.2	EL ENG-PHD: Electrical Engineering PhD
File: 46.11	ENG MG-MS: Engineering Management MS
File: 58.15	FINANCE-MI: Finance Minor
File: 156.24	GE ENG-BS: Geological Engineering BS
File: 64.25	GL&GPH-BS: Geology and Geophysics BS
File: 70.4	GLBLSTD-MI: Global Studies Minor
File: 108.29	PE ENG-BS: Petroleum Engineering BS
File: 115.30	PHYSIC-BS: Physics BS
File: 172.3	PHYSIC-MS: Physics MS
File: 215.1	PHYSIC-PHD: Physics PhD
File: 192.33	PSYCH-BA: Psychology BA
File: 193.29	PSYCH-BS: Psychology BS
File: 131.13	SYS EN-PHD: Systems Engineering PhD
File: 140.8	SYS ENG-MS: Systems Engineering MS

**Review of submitted Experimental Course forms:**

File: 4628	CHEM ENG 5001.005: AIChE Design Competition
File: 4629	CHEM ENG 5001.006: Chemical Process Modeling and Analysis
File: 4627	CHEM ENG 5001.007: Renewable Energy Processes
File: 4621	CIV ENG 5001.003: Base Courses in Pavements
File: 4596	COMP SCI 5001.003: Game Theory for Computing
File: 4598	COMP SCI 5001.004: Introduction to Virtual Reality
File: 4597	COMP SCI 6001.003: Algorithmic Game Theory



File: 4595	COMP SCI 6001.004: Introduction to Quantum Computing
File: 4622	GEOPHYS 6001.001: Advanced Geophysical Data Analysis
File: 4626	MATH 5001.002: Introduction to Finite Element Methods
File: 4625	MATH 6001.005: Discontinuous Galerkin methods for solving partial differential equations
File: 4632	MATH 6001.006: Numerical Analysis in Computational Fluid Dynamics
File: 4630	PET ENG 4001.006: Reservoir Engineering Aspects of Unconventional Oil and Gas
File: 4631	PET ENG 6001.011: Advanced Reservoir Engineering Aspects of Unconventional Oil and Gas
File: 4617	PHYSICS 6001.001: Random Processes and Wave Coherence

# Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/13/19 5:42 pm

Viewing: **BUS 5230 : Financial Statement Analysis**

File: 4406.5

Last approved: 05/01/17 3:14 am

Last edit: 04/15/19 8:24 am

Changes proposed by: barryf

Catalog Pages referencing this course	<a href="#">Business Administration</a>
Programs referencing this course	<a href="#">BUS&amp;MS-BS: Business and Mgmt Systems BS</a> <a href="#">FIN TCH-MI: Minor in Financial Technology (FinTech)</a> <a href="#">FINANCE-MI: Finance Minor</a>

Requested **Fall 2019** ~~08/14/2017~~  
 Effective Change Date  
 Department Business and Information Technology  
 Discipline Business (BUS)  
 Course Number 5230  
 Title Financial Statement Analysis  
 Abbreviated Financial Stmt Analysis  
 Course Title

<p>Catalog Description                  Analysis and interpretation of financial statements for profitability analysis, credit analysis, and other business analyses that rely on financial data. Introduces emerging roles of accounting analytics. Illustrates data analytics concepts and techniques to detect earning management, predict fraud, and to provide insights into other business strategies.</p> <p>Prerequisites  <b>Finance 2150 or equivalent basic corporate finance knowledge.</b> <del>FINANCE-2150 or Graduate Standing.</del></p> <p>Field Trip Statement</p>	<p>Credit Hours      LEC: 3              LAB: 0              IND: 0              RSD: 0              Total: 3</p>
---	---

- In Workflow
1. **RBUSADMN Chair**
  2. **CCC Secretary**
  3. **Social Sciences DSCC Chair**
  4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
  5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
  6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
  7. FS Meeting Agenda
  8. Faculty Senate Chair
  9. Registrar
  10. CAT entry
  11. Peoplesoft

- Approval Path
1. 04/14/19 12:51 am  
siauk: Approved for RBUSADMN Chair
  2. 04/15/19 8:25 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
  3. 04/15/19 12:43 pm  
Barry Flachsbart (barryf): Approved for Social Sciences DSCC Chair
  4. 04/18/19 9:06 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):



Required for Majors	No	Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post
Elective for Majors	Yes	
Justification for change:		History 1. May 1, 2017 by Barry Flachsbart (barryf)
<p>Most graduate students have not come through our undergraduate program and have not taken our course on corporate finance (2150). This clarifies that the knowledge is needed, even if the specific course has not been taken. For undergrads, FIN 2150 continues to be appropriate.</p> <p>Semesters previously offered as an experimental course</p> <p>Co-Listed Courses:</p>		
<p>Course Reviewer</p> <p>Comments</p>		

Key: 4406

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/26/19 4:59 pm

Viewing: **CHEM ENG 3131 : Separations in Chemical and Biochemical Engineering**

File: 4282.12

Last approved: 03/06/17 3:15 am

Last edit: 04/04/19 6:29 pm

Changes proposed by: jcwang

### In Workflow

1. **RCHEMENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Programs referencing this course	<a href="#">CH ENG-BS: Chemical Engineering BS</a>
Other Courses referencing this course	<p><u>In The Prerequisites:</u></p> <p><a href="#">CHEM ENG 4091 : Chemical Process Design I</a></p> <p><a href="#">CHEM ENG 4110 : Chemical Engineering Process Dynamics And Control</a></p> <p><a href="#">CHEM ENG 4130 : Chemical Engineering Laboratory II</a></p> <p><a href="#">CHEM ENG 5250 : Isolation and Purification of Biologicals</a></p>

Requested Effective Change Date	<b>Spring 2020</b> <del>08/14/2017</del>
Department	Chemical and Biochemical Engineering
Discipline	Chemical Engineering (CHEM ENG)
Course Number	3131
Title	Separations in Chemical and Biochemical Engineering
Abbreviated Course Title	<b>Process Biochemical</b> Separations

### Approval Path

1. 04/04/19 5:09 pm Muthanna Al-Dahhan (aldahhanm): Approved for RCHEMENG Chair
2. 04/04/19 6:29 pm Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/19/19 8:53 am Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:22 am Brittany Parnell (ershenb):

Catalog Description	Flash and column distillation. McCabe-Thiele method, plate efficiencies. Azeotropes. Batch distillation. Absorption and stripping. Washing and leaching.
Prerequisites	Chem Eng 3101, Chem Eng 3111, and Chem Eng 3120. Admitted to the Chemical Engineering Program.
Field Trip Statement	

Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3	Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post
Required for Majors	Yes					History 1. Jan 10, 2017 by Daniel Forciniti (forcinit) 2. Mar 6, 2017 by kristyg (4282.11)
Elective for Majors	No					
Justification for change: Change the abbreviated title to avoid possible confusion with another bioseparation-related course in the same department (ChE 5250).						
Semesters previously offered as an experimental course						
Co-Listed Courses:						
Course Reviewer Comments						

Key: 4282

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

### New Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/06/19 2:22 pm

Viewing: **CHEM ENG 5240 : Pharmaceutical Engineering**

File: 4618

Last edit: 03/25/19 1:55 pm

Changes proposed by: baruas

Requested	Fall 2019
Effective Change Date	
Department	Chemical and Biochemical Engineering
Discipline	Chemical Engineering (CHEM ENG)
Course Number	5240
Title	Pharmaceutical Engineering
Abbreviated Course Title	Pharm Eng

In Workflow

1. **RCHEMENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

#### Catalog

##### Description

The objective of studying pharmaceutical engineering is to apply the in depth knowledge of engineering principles involved in the processing of biopharmaceuticals. With the application of basic principles of process engineering, students will be able to learn the existing pharmaceutical industry practices, cutting-edge materials and emerging technologies.

##### Prerequisites

Instructor approval.

##### Field Trip

##### Statement

Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

Required for Majors	No
---------------------	----

Elective for Majors	Yes
---------------------	-----

#### Approval Path

1. 03/07/19 10:49 am  
Muthanna Al-Dahhan (aldahhanm):  
Approved for RCHEMENG Chair
2. 03/07/19 3:47 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 03/25/19 1:55 pm  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/18/19 9:07 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):

#### Justification for

##### new course:

Industrial processing of drugs and pharmaceuticals has gained significant importance in recent years. Students from diverse engineering and science

backgrounds will learn the principles of process engineering in drug development, drug delivery and therapeutic efficacy. This course will cover five modules on the fundamentals of pharmaceutical engineering, pharmacokinetics and drug delivery, gene technology, instrumental analysis, and modern drug delivery systems. Such a course with an integration of engineering and pharmaceuticals is missing in the existing course list. Introducing this new course would benefit a number of senior undergraduate and graduate level students preparing themselves before joining pharmaceutical industries or even medical schools.

Approved for  
Pending CCC  
Agenda post

Semesters            SP 18, FS 18 and SP 19  
previously  
offered as an        Chem Eng 6001 enrollment  
experimental        SP 18- 3  
course                FS 18- 1  
                              SP 19- 0

Chem Eng 5001 enrollment  
SP 18- 5  
FS 18- 12  
SP 19- 3

Co-Listed            MS&E 5240 - **Course Not Found**  
Courses:

Course Reviewer    **ershenb (03/07/19 3:46 pm):** (FYI: MS&E 5240 is being created as a co-list to CHEM  
Comments            ENG 5240)  
**sraper (03/25/19 1:55 pm):** changed prerq according to DSCC suggestion.

Key: 4618

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 02/07/19 10:05 am

Viewing: **CIV ENG 3330 : Engineering Fluid Mechanics**

File: 998.1

Last edit: 04/18/19 9:13 am

Changes proposed by: seelyj

Programs referencing this course	<a href="#">PE ENG-BS: Petroleum Engineering BS</a> <a href="#">AP MATH-BS: Applied Mathematics BS</a> <a href="#">ARC ENG-BS: Architectural Engineering BS</a> <a href="#">CV ENG-BS: Civil Engineering BS</a> <a href="#">GE ENG-BS: Geological Engineering BS</a> <a href="#">EV ENG-BS: Environmental Engineering BS</a>
Other Courses referencing this course	In The Prerequisites: <a href="#">ARCH ENG 4800 : Principles of HVAC I</a> <a href="#">CHEM ENG 6330 : Physicochemical Operations In Environmental Engineering Systems</a> <a href="#">CIV ENG 3333 : Engineering Hydrology</a> <a href="#">CIV ENG 3334 : Water Resources Engineering</a> <a href="#">CIV ENG 3335 : Hydraulic Engineering</a> <a href="#">CIV ENG 3715 : Fundamentals of Geotechnical Engineering</a> <a href="#">CIV ENG 5330 : Unsteady Flow Hydraulics</a> <a href="#">CIV ENG 5331 : Hydraulics Of Open Channels</a> <a href="#">CIV ENG 5332 : Transport Processes in Environmental Flows</a> <a href="#">CIV ENG 5333 : Intermediate Hydraulic Engineering</a> <a href="#">CIV ENG 5335 : Water Infrastructure Engineering</a> <a href="#">CIV ENG 5337 : River Mechanics And Sediment Transport</a> <a href="#">CIV ENG 5660 : Introduction To Air Pollution</a> <a href="#">CIV ENG 5662 : Air Pollution Control Methods</a> <a href="#">CIV ENG 6331 : Advanced Hydraulics And Hydraulic Engineering</a> <a href="#">CIV ENG 6611 : Physicochemical Operations In Environmental Engineering Systems</a> <a href="#">CIV ENG 6612 : Biological Operations In Environmental Engineering Systems</a> <a href="#">ENV ENG 5660 : Introduction To Air Pollution</a> <a href="#">ENV ENG 5662 : Air Pollution Control Methods</a> <a href="#">ENV ENG 6611 : Physicochemical Operations In Environmental Engineering Systems</a> <a href="#">ENV ENG 6612 : Biological Operations In Environmental Engineering Systems</a> <a href="#">GEO ENG 5320 : Groundwater Modeling</a> <a href="#">GEO ENG 5381 : Intermediate Subsurface Hydrology And</a>

### In Workflow

1. **RCIVILEN Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

### Approval Path

1. 03/13/19 5:48 am  
Joel Burken (burken):  
Approved for RCIVILEN Chair
2. 03/13/19 8:05 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 03/25/19 1:58 pm  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:23 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for

[Contaminant Transport Mechs](#)

[MECH ENG 5571 : Environmental Controls](#)

[MECH ENG 5575 : Mechanical Systems For Environmental Control](#)

[MIN ENG 5113 : Mine Atmosphere Control](#)

[MIN ENG 5912 : Mine Power and Drainage](#)

[PET ENG 6811 : Advanced Offshore Petroleum Technology](#)

Pending CCC  
Agenda post

Requested **Fall 2019** ~~08/14/2018~~  
Effective Change  
Date  
Department Civil, Architectural, and Environmental Engineering  
Discipline Civil Engineering (CIV ENG)  
Course Number 3330  
Title Engineering Fluid Mechanics  
Abbreviated  
Course Title Engineering Fluid Mechanics

Catalog Description Study of fluids at rest and in motion. Topics include fluid properties, statics of fluids, and the control volume approach to conservation of mass, momentum and energy. Applications include flow in pipes, pipe systems, external flow, and fluid flow measurements.

Prerequisites **A grade of "C" or better in Math 3304** ~~Mech Eng 2350 or Mech Eng 2340~~, and **in one of Mech Eng 2340, Mech Eng 2350 or Mech 2360. MATH 3304, each with a grade of "C" or better.**

Field Trip  
Statement

Credit Hours LEC: 3      LAB: 0      IND: 0      RSD: 0      Total: 3

Required for  
Majors No

Elective for  
Majors No

Justification for  
change: All three Dynamics courses will work as a prerequisite for this class.

Semesters  
previously  
offered as an  
experimental  
course

Co-Listed  
Courses:



Course Reviewer **sraper (03/25/19 1:58 pm)**: Changed prereq as suggested by DSCC member.  
Comments

Key: 998

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 02/07/19 10:08 am

Viewing: **CIV ENG 3334 : Water Resources Engineering**

File: 1992.1

Last edit: 03/25/19 1:59 pm

Changes proposed by: seelyj

Programs referencing this course	<a href="#">CV ENG-BS: Civil Engineering BS</a> <a href="#">EV ENG-BS: Environmental Engineering BS</a>
Other Courses referencing this course	In The Prerequisites: <a href="#">CIV ENG 5338 : Hydrologic Engineering</a>

Requested Effective Change Date	<b>Fall 2019</b> <del>08/14/2018</del>
Department	Civil, Architectural, and Environmental Engineering
Discipline	Civil Engineering (CIV ENG)
Course Number	3334
Title	Water Resources Engineering
Abbreviated Course Title	Water Resources Engr

Catalog Description	An introduction to the engineering of water resources; flow in closed conduits, pumps, flow in open channels, surface water hydrology, rainfall analysis, hydrograph analysis, flow routing; and ground-water hydrology.				
Prerequisites	<b>A "C" or beter grade in Civ Eng 3330 and in one of Stat 3111, Stat 3113, Stat 3115, or Stat 3117. <del>3113 with grades of "C" or better.</del></b>				
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 1	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 4
Required for Majors	No				

### In Workflow

1. **RCIVILEN Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

### Approval Path

1. 03/13/19 5:48 am  
Joel Burken (burken):  
Approved for RCIVILEN Chair
2. 03/13/19 8:08 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 03/25/19 1:59 pm  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:24 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for

Elective for Majors	No
------------------------	----

Pending CCC Agenda post
----------------------------

Justification for  
change: All four 3000 level Stat classes will work as a prerequisite for this course.

Semesters  
previously  
offered as an  
experimental  
course

Co-Listed  
Courses:

Course Reviewer Comments	<b>sraper (03/25/19 1:59 pm):</b> Change prereq as suggested by DSCC member.
-----------------------------	--

Key: 1992

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 02/07/19 11:57 am

Viewing: **CIV ENG 4448 : Fundamentals Of Contracts And Construction Engineering**

File: 841.1

Last edit: 03/25/19 2:00 pm

Changes proposed by: seelyj

Programs referencing this course  
[CV ENG-BS: Civil Engineering BS](#)  
[EV ENG-BS: Environmental Engineering BS](#)

Other Courses referencing this course  
In The Catalog Description:  
[ARCH ENG 4448 : Fundamentals Of Contracts And Construction Engineering](#)  
In The Prerequisites:  
[ARCH ENG 4097 : Senior Design Project](#)  
[ARCH ENG 5448 : Green Engineering: Analysis of Constructed Facilities](#)  
[CIV ENG 4097 : Senior Design Project](#)  
[CIV ENG 5445 : Construction Methods](#)  
[CIV ENG 5446 : Management Of Construction Costs](#)  
[CIV ENG 5448 : Green Engineering: Analysis of Constructed Facilities](#)  
[CIV ENG 5449 : Engineering and Construction Contract Specifications](#)  
[ENV ENG 4097 : Senior Design Project](#)

Requested **Fall 2019 ~~08/14/2018~~**  
 Effective Change Date  
 Department Civil, Architectural, and Environmental Engineering  
 Discipline Civil Engineering (CIV ENG)  
 Course Number 4448  
 Title Fundamentals Of Contracts And Construction Engineering  
 Abbreviated Course Title Fund Contract & Const En

Catalog Description

In Workflow

1. **RCIVILEN Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Approval Path

1. 03/13/19 5:48 am  
Joel Burken (burken):  
Approved for RCIVILEN Chair
2. 03/13/19 8:08 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 03/25/19 2:00 pm  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:24 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for

A study of the concepts and techniques used in large construction projects for the preparation of engineer service contracts, the development of a project manual, detailed and conceptual cost estimating, and construction scheduling analysis.

Pending CCC  
Agenda post

Prerequisites **Junior** ~~Senior~~ Standing.

Field Trip  
Statement

Credit Hours      LEC: 3              LAB: 0              IND: 0              RSD: 0              Total: 3

Required for  
Majors              **Yes** ~~No~~

Elective for  
Majors              No

Justification for change:      Allow students to enroll in class earlier to allow time for upper level depth in the construction area.

Semesters  
previously  
offered as an  
experimental  
course

Co-Listed              ARCH ENG 4448 - Fundamentals Of Contracts And Construction Engineering  
Courses:

Course Reviewer      **sraper (03/25/19 2:00 pm):** Changed to required for major. DSCC member does not  
Comments              like junior standing.

Key: 841

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/01/19 5:33 am

Viewing: **COMP SCI 1200 : Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science**

File: 110.6

Last approved: 02/05/18 3:29 am

Last edit: 04/01/19 5:33 am

Changes proposed by: tauritzd

Programs referencing this course	<a href="#">CP ENG-BS: Computer Engineering BS</a> <a href="#">CMP SC-BS: Computer Science BS</a>
Other Courses referencing this course	In The Prerequisites: <a href="#">COMP SCI 2200 : Theory of Computer Science</a> <a href="#">COMP SCI 2500 : Algorithms</a> <a href="#">COMP SCI 2889 : Introduction To Computer Organization And Assembly</a> <a href="#">COMP SCI 3800 : Introduction to Operating Systems</a> <a href="#">COMP SCI 5300 : Database Systems</a> <a href="#">MATH 5107 : Combinatorics And Graph Theory</a> <a href="#">PHILOS 3254 : Symbolic Logic in Argumentation</a>

Requested Effective Change Date	Spring 2020 <del>08/14/2018</del>
Department	Computer Science
Discipline	Computer Science (COMP SCI)
Course Number	1200
Title	Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science
Abbreviated Course Title	Discrete Math For Cmp Sc

Catalog Description	This course provides a rigorous treatment of topics from discrete mathematics which are essential to computer science. Principal topics include: formal logic (propositional & predicate), <b>set theory</b> , proof techniques, mathematical induction, program correctness, <del>sets</del> , combinatorics, <b>discrete</b> probability, relations, functions, matrices, <del>graph theory</del> and graph <b>theory</b> . <del>algorithms</del> .				
Prerequisites	A grade of "C" or better in <b>either both</b> -Comp Sci <b>1500 or Comp Sci 1570</b> and <b>in</b> one of Math 1120, Math 1140, Math 1208, <b>or and</b> -Math 1214.				
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3
Required for Majors	Yes				
Elective for Majors	No				

In Workflow

1. RCOMPSCI Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Engineering DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Approval Path

1. 03/29/19 3:17 pm  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Rollback to Initiator
2. 04/01/19 8:09 am  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Approved for RCOMPSCI Chair
3. 04/01/19 4:30 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
4. 04/15/19 10:36 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
5. 04/23/19 11:39 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

History

Justification for change: Minor update of the course description, correction of the prereqs, and addition of the new course Comp Sci 1500 as alternative prereq to Comp Sci 1570.

Semesters previously offered as an experimental course

Co-Listed Courses:

1. Apr 28, 2014 by lahne (110.1)
2. Feb 5, 2018 by tauritzd (110.2)

Course Reviewer Comments **ff (03/29/19 3:17 pm):** Rollback: can you put the removal of program correctness on hold until we discuss more - this is a specific example noted by the ACM/IEEE curriculum DS/Basic Logic. Moreover, the theory measurement of student outcomes 6 for discrete math shows that students are consistently not meeting standards, so it would appear that more application, rather than less, are needed.

Key: 110

[Preview Bridge](#)



## Course Change Request

### New Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/29/19 3:49 pm

Viewing: **COMP SCI 1500 : Computational Problem Solving**

File: 4616

Last edit: 03/29/19 3:49 pm

Changes proposed by: tauritzd

Programs referencing this course	<a href="#">CMP SC-BS: Computer Science BS</a> <a href="#">CMP SC-MI: Computer Science Minor</a>
----------------------------------	---

Requested: Fall 2019  
 Effective Change Date:  
 Department: Computer Science  
 Discipline: Computer Science (COMP SCI)  
 Course Number: 1500  
 Title: Computational Problem Solving  
 Abbreviated Course Title: Computational Solving

Catalog Description	This course provides a rigorous introduction to computational problem solving, thinking, and debugging, for those with little-to-no experience in computer science. Language-agnostic foundations focus on pseudo-code, flowcharts, and software-based code tracing, then build to programming in a high-level interpreted language, with a focus on data and modeling.				
Prerequisites					
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3
Required for Majors	Yes				
Elective for Majors	No				

Justification for new course: This course is part of the new BS in CS degree program being proposed (see DC form). It provides students campus-wide with a rigorous introduction to computational problem solving in a high-level programming language, and will be the prereq for the existing core CS course Comp Sci 1570. The justification for creating this new first core course in the program is three-fold, namely:  
 (a) This program's ABET student outcome 2 as measured by the Introductory Programming rubric in CS 1570, has been failing consistently for several years, indicating that students are not grasping programming fundamentals. The new course CS1500 addresses this by providing a significant grounding in programming fundamentals before the students cover more advanced programming topics in CS1570 and more advanced data structures in CS1575.

#### In Workflow

1. RCOMPSCI Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Engineering DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

#### Approval Path

1. 03/29/19 3:15 pm  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Rollback to Initiator
2. 03/29/19 3:47 pm  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Rollback to Initiator
3. 03/29/19 3:52 pm  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Approved for RCOMPSCI Chair
4. 04/01/19 4:29 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
5. 04/15/19 10:37 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
6. 04/23/19 11:39 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for

(b) Aligning this course with one of the core goals of the First Year Experience (FYE), namely to provide all FYE students with an experience reflective of what CS is really about to help them decide whether this is the right major for them.

(c) Diversifying the CS student body by attracting non-traditional majors by showcasing societal impact through computational problem solving rather than ignoring societal impact by narrowly focusing on the technicalities of low-level programming.

Pending CCC  
Agenda post

Semesters  
previously  
offered as an  
experimental  
course

None. We're skipping experimental status as this is a required course for the new BS in CS degree program being proposed (see DC form).

Co-Listed  
Courses:

Course Reviewer **ff (03/29/19 3:15 pm):** Rollback: This needs to be justified in terms of failing measurement of ABET student outcome 2 as measured by the Introductory Programming rubric in CS 1570 for several years, consistently.  
**ff (03/29/19 3:47 pm):** Rollback: Missing clause in 1500 in writeup

Key: 4616

[Preview Bridges](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/27/19 6:38 am

Viewing: **COMP SCI 1570 : Introduction To C++ Programming**

File: 468.1

Last edit: 04/02/19 11:45 am

Changes proposed by: tauritzd

Programs referencing this course	<a href="#">PHYSIC-BS: Physics BS</a> <a href="#">AP MATH-BS: Applied Mathematics BS</a> <a href="#">CH ENG-BS: Chemical Engineering BS</a> <a href="#">CP ENG-BS: Computer Engineering BS</a> <a href="#">EL ENG-BS: Electrical Engineering BS</a> <a href="#">PSYCH-BS: Psychology BS</a> <a href="#">CMP SC-BS: Computer Science BS</a> <a href="#">CMP SC-MI: Computer Science Minor</a> <a href="#">MC ENG-BS: Mechanical Engineering BS</a>
Other Courses referencing this course	In The Prerequisites: <a href="#">AERO ENG 5139 : Computational Fluid Dynamics</a> <a href="#">AERO ENG 5449 : Robotic Manipulators and Mechanisms</a> <a href="#">AERO ENG 5830 : Applied Computational Methods</a> <a href="#">BIO SCI 5323 : Bioinformatics</a> <a href="#">CHEM ENG 3111 : Numerical Computing in Chemical and Biochemical Engineering</a> <a href="#">COMP ENG 3150 : Introduction to Microcontrollers and Embedded System Design</a> <a href="#">COMP ENG 3151 : Digital Engineering Lab II</a> <a href="#">COMP SCI 1200 : Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science</a> <a href="#">COMP SCI 1575 : Data Structures</a> <a href="#">COMP SCI 1580 : Introduction To Programming Laboratory</a> <a href="#">COMP SCI 2501 : Java and Object Oriented Design</a> <a href="#">COMP SCI 5700 : Bioinformatics</a> <a href="#">GEOPHYS 5251 : Introduction To Geophysical Data Analysis</a> <a href="#">MECH ENG 2519 : Thermodynamics</a> <a href="#">MECH ENG 3313 : Machine Dynamics</a> <a href="#">MECH ENG 3411 : Modeling and Analysis of Dynamic Systems</a> <a href="#">MECH ENG 3525 : Heat Transfer</a> <a href="#">MECH ENG 5139 : Computational Fluid Dynamics</a> <a href="#">MECH ENG 5449 : Robotic Manipulators and Mechanisms</a> <a href="#">MECH ENG 5763 : Computer Aided Design: Theory and Practice</a> <a href="#">MECH ENG 5830 : Applied Computational Methods</a>

### In Workflow

1. **RCOMPSCI Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

### Approval Path

1. 03/29/19 3:13 pm  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Approved for RCOMPSCI Chair
2. 04/02/19 11:46 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/15/19 12:34 pm  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:40 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):

Requested **Spring 2020** ~~08/14/2018~~  
 Effective Change  
 Date  
 Department Computer Science  
 Discipline Computer Science (COMP SCI)  
 Course Number 1570  
 Title Introduction To **C++** Programming  
 Abbreviated Intro To **C++** Programming  
 Course Title

Approved for  
 Pending CCC  
 Agenda post

Catalog **Object-Oriented** Programming design and development ~~in using~~ C++. Emphasis  
 Description placed on ~~problem solving methods using~~ good programming **practices. practices**  
~~and algorithm design and development.~~ Topics **include included are**  
 syntax/semantics, ~~logical, relational and arithmetic~~ operators, **control flow/decision**  
~~decision~~ branching, ~~loops,~~ functions, file I/O, **C-strings**, arrays, **memory**  
**management, pointers, classes, inheritance, templates, polymorphism, and**  
**exception handling. output formatting, C strings, and an introduction to Object-**  
~~Oriented Programming including the development and use of classes.~~ **This course is**  
**programming intensive.**

Prerequisites **A grade of "C" or better in Accompanied by** Comp Sci 1500 **and accompanied by**  
**Comp Sci 1580.**

Field Trip  
 Statement

Credit Hours LEC: **3** LAB: **0** IND: **0** RSD: **0** Total: **3**

Required for **Yes No**  
 Majors

Elective for No  
 Majors

Justification for change: In the new BS in CS degree program being proposed (see DC form), this course becomes the second in the programming course sequence, preceded by the new Comp Sci 1500 course which provides students campus-wide with a rigorous introduction to computational problem solving in a high-level programming language. Consequently, this course will be faster paced and extend coverage to more advanced C++ programming topics. The title is being changed to emphasize the treatment of C++ as opposed to being programming language agnostic like the new Comp Sci 1500.

Semesters  
 previously  
 offered as an  
 experimental  
 course

Co-Listed

Courses:

Course Reviewer

Comments

Key: 468

[Preview Bridge](#)

# Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/29/19 3:29 pm

Viewing: **COMP SCI 3610 4600-: Computer Communications And Networks**

File: 2418.1

Last edit: 04/02/19 11:47 am

Changes proposed by: tauritzd

Programs referencing this course

[CMP SC-BS: Computer Science BS](#)

Requested **Fall 2019 08/14/2018**

Effective Change Date

Department Computer Science

Discipline Computer Science (COMP SCI)

Course Number **3610 4600**

Title Computer ~~Communications And~~-Networks

Abbreviated **Computer Networks Comp**

Course Title **Comm And Networks**

- In Workflow
1. **RCOMPSCI Chair**
  2. **CCC Secretary**
  3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
  4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
  5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
  6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
  7. FS Meeting Agenda
  8. Faculty Senate Chair
  9. Registrar
  10. CAT entry
  11. Peoplesoft

- Approval Path
1. 03/29/19 3:12 pm  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Rollback to Initiator
  2. 03/29/19 3:31 pm  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Approved for RCOMPSCI Chair
  3. 04/02/19 11:49 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
  4. 04/15/19 10:37 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair

Catalog Description

**This course covers general principles of computer networking, focusing primarily on internet protocols. It covers the TCP/IP stack, with the application layer first, moving down through link and physical layers. Topics include network virtualization, security, wireless, and mobile networks, with extensive live protocol analysis. Coursework is project based. ~~Network architecture model including physical protocols for data transmission and error detection/correction, data link concepts, LAN protocols, internetworking, reliable end-to-end service, security, and application services. Students will implement course concepts on an actual computer network.~~**

Prerequisites

A **grade of "C"** or better ~~grade~~ in Comp Sci 3800.

Field Trip Statement

Credit Hours    LEC: **3**    LAB: **0**    IND: **0**    RSD: **0**    Total: **3**

Required for Majors	<b>Yes</b> <del>No</del>	5. 04/23/19 11:41 am Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post
Elective for Majors	No	
Justification for change: This course is required in the revised BS in CS (see DC form), moved to the 3000-level, and with an updated catalog description. This corrects the lack of coverage of computer networks in this program which is a Core-Tier1 requirement of the ACM/IEEE Computer Science Curricula 2013 - Curriculum Guidelines for Undergraduate Degree Programs in Computer Science.		
Semesters previously offered as an experimental course		
Co-Listed Courses:		
Course Reviewer Comments	<b>ff (03/29/19 3:12 pm):</b> Rollback: ACM/IEEE curriculum requires networking as part of the BS in CS.	

Key: 2418

[Preview Bridge](#)



## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/07/19 12:35 pm

Viewing: **COMP SCI 3800 : Introduction to Operating Systems**

File: 184.4

Last approved: 06/20/18 3:40 am

Last edit: 03/07/19 12:35 pm

Changes proposed by: tauritzd

Programs referencing this course	<a href="#">CP ENG-BS: Computer Engineering BS</a> <a href="#">CMP SC-BS: Computer Science BS</a>
Other Courses referencing this course	In The Prerequisites: <a href="#">COMP ENG 5170 : Real-Time Systems</a> <a href="#">COMP SCI 3601 : Digital Forensics</a> <a href="#">COMP SCI 3610 : Computer Communications And Networks</a> <a href="#">COMP SCI 4601 : Computer Network Concepts And Technology</a> <a href="#">COMP SCI 5205 : Real-Time Systems</a> <a href="#">COMP SCI 5600 : Computer Networks</a> <a href="#">COMP SCI 5800 : Distributed Computing</a> <a href="#">COMP SCI 5801 : The Structure Of Operating Systems</a> <a href="#">COMP SCI 5802 : Introduction to Parallel Programming and Algorithms</a>

Requested Effective Change Date	<b>Fall 2019</b> <del>08/14/2018</del>
Department	Computer Science
Discipline	Computer Science (COMP SCI)
Course Number	3800
Title	Introduction to Operating Systems
Abbreviated Course Title	Intro To Operating Syst

Catalog Description	This course teaches the concepts, structure, and mechanisms of Operating Systems. Topics include process management, concurrency, synchronization, deadlock, multithreading, memory management, scheduling, and internetworking. Special emphasis is given to Unix and its modern-day derivatives.				
Prerequisites	A grade of "C" or better in <b>both</b> <del>all of</del> Comp Sci <b>1575 1575</b> , <del>Comp Sci 1200</del> , and Comp Eng <b>2210. 3150</b> .				
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3
Required for Majors	Yes				
Elective for Majors	No				

## In Workflow

1. **RCOMPSCI Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

## Approval Path

1. 03/08/19 1:35 pm  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Approved for RCOMPSCI Chair
2. 03/12/19 11:13 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 03/25/19 2:01 pm  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:42 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

## History

1. Jun 20, 2018 by tauritzd (184.1)

Justification for change: Instructor has determined that the prereq knowledge of Comp Sci 1575 and Comp Eng 2210 are sufficient for successful completion of this course.

Semesters previously offered as an experimental course

Co-Listed Courses:

Course Reviewer Comments

Key: 184

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

### New Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/27/19 6:44 am

Viewing: **COMP SCI 4090 : Software Engineering Capstone I**

File: 4619

Last edit: 03/27/19 10:23 am

Changes proposed by: tauritzd

Programs  
referencing this  
course

[CMP SC-BS: Computer Science BS](#)

Requested	Fall 2019
Effective Change Date	
Department	Computer Science
Discipline	Computer Science (COMP SCI)
Course Number	4090
Title	Software Engineering Capstone I
Abbreviated Course Title	SE Capstone I

#### Catalog

##### Description

This is the first course in the Software Engineering Capstone sequence covering the Software Life Cycle. Students will learn about software engineering, and work in teams to spec, design, prototype, implement, test, document, deploy and maintain a software system. This course is programming intensive, writing emphasized and addresses ethical considerations.

##### Prerequisites

A grade of "C" or better in all of Comp Sci 2300, Comp Sci 2500, Comp Sci 3610, and in one of Philos 3225, Philos 3235, Philos 4340, or Philos 4368.

##### Field Trip

##### Statement

Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

Required for Majors	Yes
------------------------	-----

#### In Workflow

1. **RCOMPSCI Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC  
Chair**
4. **Pending CCC  
Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting  
Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula  
Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting  
Agenda
8. Faculty Senate  
Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

#### Approval Path

1. 03/27/19 9:42 am  
Bruce McMillin  
(ff): Approved for  
RCOMPSCI Chair
2. 03/28/19 3:51 pm  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb):  
Approved for CCC  
Secretary
3. 04/15/19 10:37  
am  
Stephen Raper  
(sraper):  
Approved for  
Engineering DSCC  
Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:43  
am  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb):  
Approved for

Elective for Majors	No	Pending CCC Agenda post
Justification for new course:	This is the first course in the new Software Engineering Capstone sequence which is required for the revised BS in CS degree program (see DC form). This new sequence addresses concerns from stakeholders as well as accreditation feedback to ensure that all our students perform a major programming project, improve their technical writing skills, and expand their disciplinary application of ethics.	
Semesters previously offered as an experimental course	This is a revamp of the existing Comp Sci 4096 capstone course. It is also a required course for the revised BS in CS degree program (see DC form), qualifying it for skipping the experimental phase.	
Co-Listed Courses:		
Course Reviewer Comments		

Key: 4619

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

### New Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/27/19 6:45 am

Viewing: **COMP SCI 4091 : Software Engineering Capstone II**

File: 4620

Last edit: 03/27/19 10:26 am

Changes proposed by: tauritzd

Programs referencing this course

[CMP SC-BS: Computer Science BS](#)

Requested: Fall 2019  
 Effective Change Date:  
 Department: Computer Science  
 Discipline: Computer Science (COMP SCI)  
 Course Number: 4091  
 Title: Software Engineering Capstone II  
 Abbreviated Course Title: SE Capstone II

**Catalog Description**  
 This is the second course in the Software Engineering Capstone sequence covering the Software Life Cycle. Students will learn about software engineering, and work in teams to spec, design, prototype, implement, test, document, deploy and maintain a software system. This course is programming intensive, writing emphasized and addresses ethical considerations.

**Prerequisites**  
 A grade of "C" or better in both Comp Sci 4090 and Comp Sci 4610.

**Field Trip Statement**

**Credit Hours**  
 LEC: 3      LAB: 0      IND: 0      RSD: 0      Total: 3

**Required for Majors**  
 Yes

**Elective for Majors**  
 No

**Justification for new course:**  
 This is the second course in the new Software Engineering Capstone sequence which is required for the revised BS in CS degree program (see DC form). This new sequence addresses concerns from stakeholders as well as accreditation feedback to ensure that all our students perform a major programming project, improve their technical writing skills, and expand their disciplinary application of ethics.

**Semesters previously offered as an experimental course**  
 This is a revamp of the existing Comp Sci 4097 capstone course. It is also a required course for the revised BS in CS degree program (see DC form), qualifying it for skipping the experimental phase.

In Workflow

1. RCOMPSCI Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Engineering DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Approval Path

1. 03/27/19 9:42 am  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Approved for RCOMPSCI Chair
2. 03/28/19 3:51 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/15/19 10:38 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:44 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Co-Listed

Courses:

Course Reviewer

Comments

Key: 4620

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/29/19 3:31 pm

Viewing: **COMP SCI 4610 3600: Introduction to Computer Security**

File: 637.1

Last edit: 04/02/19 11:51 am

Changes proposed by: tauritzd

Programs CMP SC-BS: Computer Science BS

referencing this course

Requested **Spring 2020 08/14/2018**

Effective Change Date

Department Computer Science

Discipline Computer Science (COMP SCI)

Course Number **4610 3600**

Title ~~Introduction to~~ Computer Security

Abbreviated ~~Intro~~ Computer Security  
Course Title

Catalog Description This course **covers principles of threat-modeling, trust, encompasses threats and vulnerabilities, trust and security policies. policies, and enforcement. Topics Specific topics include cryptography, reverse engineering, software access control, risk management, systems and applications life cycle, physical security, malware analysis, authentication, access controls, operating systems hardening, virtualization, database key management, transmission security, and network security. cryptography. This class is programming intensive and project based, with case-analyses.**

Prerequisites A **grade of "C"** or better ~~grade~~ in **both Comp Sci 2500 and Comp Sci 3610. 2500.**

Field Trip Statement

Credit Hours LEC: **3** LAB: **0** IND: **0** RSD: **0** Total: **3**

Required for Majors **Yes No**

Elective for Majors No

Justification for change: In the revised BS in CS (see DC form), this course is adding the Comp Sci 3610 - Computer Networks (see CC form) as prereq, and consequently being moved to 4000-level. The justification for computer networks as a prerequisite is that computer security requires so much networking knowledge, that a third of the class is currently taken up with remedial material.

Semesters previously offered as an experimental course

### In Workflow

1. RCOMPSCI Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Engineering DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

### Approval Path

1. 03/29/19 3:12 pm  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Rollback to Initiator
2. 03/29/19 3:32 pm  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Approved for RCOMPSCI Chair
3. 04/02/19 11:52 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
4. 04/15/19 10:38 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
5. 04/23/19 11:45 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post



Co-Listed

Courses:

Course Reviewer **ff (03/29/19 3:12 pm)**: Rollback: The justification for networks as a prerequisite is that computer security requires so much networking, 1/3 of the class is currently taken up with remedial material.

Key: 637

[Preview Bridge](#)

# Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/07/19 10:20 am

Viewing: **EDUC 2102 : Educational Psychology**

File: 118.3

Last approved: 01/18/19 5:02 am

Last edit: 03/07/19 2:54 pm

Changes proposed by: murray

Catalog Pages referencing this course	<a href="#">Teacher Education and Certification</a>
Programs referencing this course	<a href="#">PHYSIC-BS: Physics BS</a> <a href="#">AP MATH-BS: Applied Mathematics BS</a>

Requested Effective Change Date: **Spring 2020** ~~01/07/2019~~

Department: Teacher Education and Certification

Discipline: Education (EDUC)

Course Number: 2102

Title: Educational Psychology

Abbreviated Course Title: Educational Psychology

<p>Catalog Description</p> <p>Principles of psychology relevant to the field of education. Course covers theoretical and applied information on such topics as human growth and development, and cognitive and behavioral views of learning and intelligence. The course also covers motivation, creation of learning environments, measurement and evaluation of learning.</p> <p>Prerequisites</p> <p>Psych 1101. <b>Must be a psychology major, or in the teacher education program, or have instructor's approval to take this class.</b></p> <p>Field Trip Statement</p>	<p>Credit Hours</p> <p>LEC: 3      LAB: 0      IND: 0      RSD: 0      Total: 3</p>
---	---

In Workflow

1. **REDUCATION Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Social Sciences DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Approval Path

1. 03/07/19 12:15 pm  
Kelly Carter (carterke):  
Approved for REDUCATION Chair
2. 03/07/19 2:55 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/03/19 11:11 am  
Barry Flachsbart (barryf):  
Approved for Social Sciences DSCC Chair

Required for Majors	No	4. 04/23/19 11:48 am
Elective for Majors	No	Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for
Justification for change: We do not have enough faculty to offer more sections of the class. It closes every semester due to high enrollment. The majority of students are taking it as an elective. This prevents psychology majors and students in the teacher education program from being able to take the class.		Pending CCC Agenda post
This change needs to be made to both classes (psych 2300 and educ 2102).		History 1. Jan 18, 2019 by ershenb (118.1)
Semesters previously offered as an experimental course		
Co-Listed Courses:	PSYCH 2300 - Educational Psychology	
Course Reviewer Comments		

Key: 118

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/05/19 9:37 am

Viewing: **ELEC ENG 5210 : Fourier Optics**

File: 898.6

Last approved: 06/20/18 3:39 am

Last edit: 04/19/19 9:33 am

Changes proposed by: sweetk

Other Courses referencing this course	In The Catalog Description: <a href="#">PHYSICS 5503 : Fourier Optics</a>
---------------------------------------	--

Requested **Fall 2019** ~~08/14/2018~~  
 Effective Change Date  
 Department Electrical and Computer Engineering  
 Discipline Electrical Engineering (ELEC ENG)  
 Course Number 5210  
 Title Fourier Optics  
 Abbreviated Course Title Fourier Optics

Catalog Description	Applications of Fourier analysis and linear systems theory to optics. Topics include scalar diffraction theory, Fourier transforming properties of lenses, optical information processing, and imaging systems.				
Prerequisites	Both Elec Eng 3430 and Elec Eng 3600 or <del>both</del> Physics <del>2401</del> and Physics 4211.				
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3
Required for Majors	No				
Elective for Majors	<b>Yes</b> <del>No</del>				

Justification for change: Physics 2401 is a prerequisite for Physics 4211. Listing Physics 2401 is redundant.

Semesters previously offered as an experimental course

Co-Listed Courses: PHYSICS 5503 - Fourier Optics

Course Reviewer **sraper (04/19/19 9:33 am)**: Elective for majors checked.  
 Comments

- In Workflow
1. RELECENG Chair
  2. CCC Secretary
  3. Engineering DSCC Chair
  4. Pending CCC Agenda post
  5. CCC Meeting Agenda
  6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
  7. FS Meeting Agenda
  8. Faculty Senate Chair
  9. Registrar
  10. CAT entry
  11. Peoplesoft

- Approval Path
1. 04/06/19 7:09 pm Daryl Beetner (daryl): Approved for RELECENG Chair
  2. 04/08/19 9:03 am Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
  3. 04/19/19 9:33 am Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
  4. 04/23/19 11:49 am Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

- History
1. Jun 30, 2014 by lahne (898.1)
  2. Jun 20, 2018 by sweetk (898.4)

Key: 898

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/13/19 5:42 pm

Viewing: **FINANCE 5160 : Corporate Finance II**

File: 2566.6

Last approved: 06/29/15 3:51 am

Last edit: 04/13/19 5:42 pm

Changes proposed by: barryf

Catalog Pages referencing this course	<a href="#">Business Administration</a>
Programs referencing this course	<a href="#">BUS&amp;MS-BS: Business and Mgmt Systems BS</a> <a href="#">FIN TCH-MI: Minor in Financial Technology (FinTech)</a> <a href="#">FINANCE-MI: Finance Minor</a>
Other Courses referencing this course	In The Prerequisites: <a href="#">MATH 5737 : Financial Mathematics</a>

Requested Effective Change Date	<b>Fall 2019</b> <del>01/12/2016</del>
Department	Business and Information Technology
Discipline	Finance (FINANCE)
Course Number	5160
Title	Corporate Finance II
Abbreviated Course Title	Corporate Finance II

Catalog Description	This course provides a rigorous and consistent presentation of the theory of financial decisions. Capital markets are analyzed under assumptions of risk aversion and uncertainty. Models of modern portfolio theory are discussed including the CAPM and the Modigliani-Miller analysis.				
Prerequisites	<b>Finance 2150 or equivalent basic corporate finance knowledge.</b> <del>Finance 2150.</del>				
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3
Required for Majors	No				
Elective for Majors	Yes				

Justification for change:	Most graduate students have not come through our undergraduate program and have not taken our course on corporate finance (2150). This clarifies that the knowledge is needed, even if the specific course has not been taken. For undergrads, FIN 2150 continues to be appropriate.
---------------------------	--

- In Workflow
1. **RBUSADMN Chair**
  2. **CCC Secretary**
  3. **Social Sciences DSCC Chair**
  4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
  5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
  6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
  7. FS Meeting Agenda
  8. Faculty Senate Chair
  9. Registrar
  10. CAT entry
  11. Peoplesoft

- Approval Path
1. 04/14/19 12:51 am  
siau: Approved for RBUSADMN Chair
  2. 04/15/19 11:08 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):

- Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/15/19 12:43 pm  
Barry Flachsbart (barryf):  
Approved for Social Sciences DSCC Chair
  4. 04/23/19 11:57 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

- History
1. Apr 25, 2014 by lahne (2566.1)

Semesters  
previously  
offered as an  
experimental  
course

2. Jun 29, 2015 by  
barryf (2566.3)

Co-Listed  
Courses:

Course Reviewer  
Comments

Key: 2566

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/13/19 5:43 pm

Viewing: **FINANCE 5260 : Investments I**

File: 2190.8

Last approved: 06/29/15 3:51 am

Last edit: 04/13/19 5:43 pm

Changes proposed by: barryf

Catalog Pages referencing this course	<a href="#">Business Administration</a>
Programs referencing this course	<a href="#">BUS&amp;MS-BS: Business and Mgmt Systems BS</a> <a href="#">FIN TCH-MI: Minor in Financial Technology (FinTech)</a> <a href="#">PROPOSED: test</a> <a href="#">FINANCE-MI: Finance Minor</a>

Requested Effective Change Date	<b>Fall 2019</b> <del>01/12/2016</del>
Department	Business and Information Technology
Discipline	Finance (FINANCE)
Course Number	5260
Title	Investments I
Abbreviated Course Title	Investments I

Catalog Description	Introduction to fundamental elements of investment analysis. Students learn financial tools and gain necessary knowledge to select among alternative financial assets. Real world experience includes stock analysis, portfolio simulations and interactions with professionals in the securities industry.				
Prerequisites	<b>Finance 2150 or equivalent basic corporate finance knowledge.</b> <del>Finance 2150.</del>				
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3
Required for Majors	No				
Elective for Majors	Yes				

Justification for change: Most graduate students have not come through our undergraduate program and have not taken our course on corporate finance (2150). This clarifies that the knowledge is needed, even if the specific course has not been taken. For undergrads, FIN 2150 continues to be appropriate.

Semesters previously offered as an

In Workflow

1. **RBUSADMN Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Social Sciences DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Approval Path

1. 04/14/19 12:51 am  
siauk: Approved for RBUSADMN Chair
2. 04/15/19 11:09 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/15/19 12:43 pm  
Barry Flachsbart (barryf): Approved for Social Sciences DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:59 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

History

1. May 1, 2014 by barryf (2190.1)



experimental  
course

2. Jun 29, 2015 by  
barryf (2190.5)

Co-Listed  
Courses:

Course Reviewer  
Comments

Key: 2190

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/05/19 5:02 pm

Viewing: **GEO ENG 3249 : Fundamentals Of Computer Applications In Geological Engineering**

File: 1781.1

Last edit: 03/25/19 2:02 pm

Changes proposed by: grotekr

Programs  
referencing this  
course

[GE ENG-BS: Geological Engineering BS](#)

Requested **Spring 2020 08/01/2014**

Effective Change  
Date

Department Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum  
Engineering

Discipline Geological Engineering (GEO ENG)

Course Number 3249

Title Fundamentals Of Computer Applications In Geological Engineering

Abbreviated Fund Of Comp Appl Ge Eng

Course Title

Catalog  
Description  
Applications of existing and available software packages utilizing a variety of hardware systems for geological engineering purposes. Emphasis on practical utilization of **software** ~~personal computers~~ and network operations for graphical analysis of geologic data, mapping of surface and subsurface configurations and modeling of geologic processes.

Prerequisites  
Geo Eng **1150**. ~~1150, Comp Sci 1970, 1980.~~

Field Trip  
Statement

Credit Hours      LEC: **2**              LAB: **1**              IND: **0**              RSD: **0**              Total: **3**

Required for  
Majors              **Yes** ~~No~~

In Workflow

1. **RGEOENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Approval Path

1. 03/05/19 5:03 pm  
David Borrok (borrokd):  
Approved for  
RGEOENG Chair
2. 03/06/19 8:55 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 03/25/19 2:02 pm  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 12:28 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for

Elective for Majors	No	Pending CCC Agenda post
---------------------	----	-------------------------

Justification for change: This course will now include introductory programming, so a programming course is no longer required as a prerequisite.

Semesters previously offered as an experimental course

Co-Listed Courses:

Course Reviewer **sraper (03/25/19 2:02 pm)**: Changed. to required for majors.  
Comments

Key: 1781

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/05/19 5:05 pm

Viewing: **GEO ENG 5381 : Intermediate Subsurface Hydrology And Contaminant Transport Mechs**

File: 1052.1

Last edit: 03/25/19 2:03 pm

Changes proposed by: grotekr

Programs referencing this course	<a href="#">GE ENG-BS: Geological Engineering BS</a> <a href="#">GEO ENG-MS: GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING MS</a>
----------------------------------	---

Requested Effective Change Date	Spring 2020 <del>08/14/2018</del>
Department	Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum Engineering
Discipline	Geological Engineering (GEO ENG)
Course Number	5381
Title	Intermediate Subsurface Hydrology And Contaminant Transport Mechs
Abbreviated Course Title	Int Subsurface Hydrology

Catalog Description	A study of the physical/chemical properties of rocks and sediments in the subsurface environment. Emphasis is put on waterrock properties such as permeability, capillarity, and mechanical dispersion. Both microscopic and macroscopic approaches are used.
Prerequisites	Geo Eng 5331, Geo Civ-Eng 5332, or Geol 4411. <del>3330 &amp; Geo-Eng 5331.</del>
Field Trip Statement	
Credit Hours	LEC: <b>3</b> LAB: <b>0</b> IND: <b>0</b> RSD: <b>0</b> Total: <b>3</b>
Required for Majors	No
Elective for Majors	No

Justification for change: These prerequisites better reflect what is needed to master the material covered in this course.

Semesters previously offered as an experimental course

Co-Listed Courses:

- In Workflow
1. RGEOENG Chair
  2. CCC Secretary
  3. Engineering DSCC Chair
  4. Pending CCC Agenda post
  5. CCC Meeting Agenda
  6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
  7. FS Meeting Agenda
  8. Faculty Senate Chair
  9. Registrar
  10. CAT entry
  11. Peoplesoft

- Approval Path
1. 03/06/19 8:55 am David Borrok (borrokd): Approved for RGEOENG Chair
  2. 03/06/19 9:21 am Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
  3. 03/25/19 2:03 pm Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
  4. 04/23/19 12:28 pm Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Course Reviewer **sraper (03/25/19 2:03 pm)**: checked elective for majors and modified prereqs  
Comments according to DSCC member.

Key: 1052

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/05/19 3:19 pm

Viewing: ~~MIL AIR 1110 : Foundations Of The U.S. Air Force~~  
**Heritage and Values I**

File: 1532.1

Last edit: 04/09/19 10:38 am

Changes proposed by: ungerb

Other Courses  
referencing this  
course

In The Catalog Description:  
[MIL AIR 1120 : Foundations Of The U.S. Air Force II](#)

Requested **Spring 2020** ~~08/01/2014~~  
 Effective Change  
Date  
 Department Aerospace Studies - Air Force ROTC  
 Discipline Military Science - Air Force (MIL AIR)  
 Course Number 1110  
 Title ~~Foundations Of The U.S. Air Force~~ **Heritage and Values I**  
 Abbreviated **Heritage and Values I** ~~Found~~  
 Course Title ~~U.S. Air Force I~~

Catalog  
Description  
 This ~~survey~~ course **provides an introduction is designed to the Air Force, hopefully encouraging introduce** students to **pursue an AF career or at least seek additional information to be better informed about the role of the USAF. the Air Force and ROTC. Topics include: The course allows students military customs and courtesies, uniform wear, officership qualities, professionalism, Air Force core values, equal opportunity and treatment, officer benefits and opportunities and an introduction to examine general aspects of the Department of the Air Force, AF Leadership, Air Force benefits, and opportunities for AF officers. communication skills. Leadership Lab is mandatory for cadets planning on a career in the Air Force.**

Prerequisites

Field Trip  
Statement

Credit Hours    LEC: **1**    LAB: **0**    IND: **0**    RSD: **0**    Total: **1**

In Workflow

1. **RMILISCI Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Krista Chambers**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Approval Path

1. 04/05/19 3:42 pm  
Brent Unger (ungerb):  
Approved for  
RMILISCI Chair
2. 04/09/19 11:21 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/09/19 11:59 am  
Krista Chambers (krista): Approved for krista
4. 04/23/19 1:22 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Required for Majors	No
Elective for Majors	No

Justification for change: HQ AFROTC/DE (Curriculum Division) has revised the course titles and course curriculum that all 145 Air Force ROTC Detachments in the country are now required to teach. The revised catalog description above comes verbatim from HQ AFROTC/DE and reflects those curriculum changes.

v/r

BRENT J. UNGER, Lt Col, USAF  
 Commander, AFROTC Det 442  
 Missouri Univ of Science & Tech  
 206 Harris Hall, 500 W. 13th St.  
 Rolla, MO 65409-1450  
 Phone: 573-341-6540  
 Fax: 573-341-6541  
 Email: ungerb@mst.edu  
 Web: afrotc.mst.edu

Semesters previously offered as an experimental course

Co-Listed Courses:

Course Reviewer **ershenb (04/09/19 10:38 am)**: Per the email request Lt. Col Unger, added "I" to the  
 Comments course title and change the effective date to SP2020.

Key: 1532

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/05/19 3:20 pm

Viewing: **MIL AIR 1120 : Foundations Of The U.S. Air Force Heritage and Values**

### II

File: 1390.1

Last edit: 04/09/19 10:39 am

Changes proposed by: ungerb

Requested	<b>Spring 2020</b> <del>08/01/2014</del>
Effective Change Date	
Department	Aerospace Studies - Air Force ROTC
Discipline	Military Science - Air Force (MIL AIR)
Course Number	1120
Title	<del>Foundations Of The U.S.</del> Air Force <b>Heritage and Values II</b>
Abbreviated	<b>Heritage and Values II</b> <del>Found</del>
Course Title	<del>U.S. Air Force II</del>

In Workflow

1. **RMILISCI Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Krista Chambers**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Catalog Description	<b>This course provides an introduction to the Air Force, hopefully encouraging students to pursue an AF career or at least seek additional information to be better informed about the role of the USAF. This survey course is a continuation of Mil Air 1110. Covered topics include: The course allows students to examine general aspects</b> <del>origin of the Department Air Force, mission and organization of the Air Force, AF Leadership, Air organization of a standard Air Force base, and further communication skills development. Leadership Lab is also mandatory for cadets.</del> <b>benefits, and opportunities for AF officers.</b>	Approval Path
Prerequisites		1. 04/05/19 3:43 pm Brent Unger (ungerb): Approved for RMILISCI Chair
Field Trip Statement		2. 04/09/19 11:21 am Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
Credit Hours	LEC: <b>1</b> LAB: <b>0</b> IND: <b>0</b> RSD: <b>0</b> Total: <b>1</b>	3. 04/09/19 11:59 am Krista Chambers (krista): Approved for krista
Required for Majors	No	4. 04/23/19 1:22 pm Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post
Elective for Majors	No	
Justification for change:	HQ AFROTC/DE (Curriculum Division) has revised the course titles and course curriculum that all 145 Air Force ROTC Detachments in the country are now required to teach. The revised catalog description above comes verbatim from HQ AFROTC/DE and reflects those curriculum changes.	

v/r

BRENT J. UNGER, Lt Col, USAF  
Commander, AFROTC Det 442  
Missouri Univ of Science & Tech  
206 Harris Hall, 500 W. 13th St.  
Rolla, MO 65409-1450  
Phone: 573-341-6540  
Fax: 573-341-6541



Email: ungerb@mst.edu

Web: afrotc.mst.edu

Semesters  
previously  
offered as an  
experimental  
course

Co-Listed

Courses:

Course Reviewer **ershenb (04/09/19 10:39 am)**: Per the email request Lt. Col Unger, added "II" to the  
Comments course title and changed the effective date to SP2020.

Key: 1390

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/05/19 3:25 pm

Viewing: **MIL AIR 2110 : Team and Leadership Fundamentals I** ~~The Evolution Of USAF Air And Space Power I~~

File: 418.1

Last edit: 04/09/19 10:43 am

Changes proposed by: ungerb

Other Courses referencing this course

In The Catalog Description:  
[MIL AIR 2120 : The Evolution Of USAF Air And Space Power II](#)

Requested **Spring 2020** ~~08/01/2014~~

Effective Change Date

Department Aerospace Studies - Air Force ROTC

Discipline Military Science - Air Force (MIL AIR)

Course Number 2110

Title **Team and Leadership Fundamentals I** ~~The Evolution Of USAF Air And Space Power I~~

Abbreviated **Ldrshp Fundamentals I** ~~Evol~~  
 Course Title **USAF Air & Sp Pwr I**

Catalog Description This course is designed to **provide a fundamental understanding** ~~examine the general aspects of both leadership air and team building. space power through a historical perspective...covering a time period from the first balloons to the beginning of the space age.~~ **It is imperative that cadets are taught from the beginning that there are many layers to leadership, including aspects that don't always jump to mind. Such things include listening, understanding themselves, being a good follower and problem solving.** ~~It provides students with a knowledge level understanding of the general elements and employment of air and space power from an institutional doctrinal and historical perspective. Examples of the importance of AF core values in historical events and in past AF leaders are pointed out. Continued development of communication skills is also emphasized. Leadership Lab is mandatory for cadets planning on a career in the Air Force.~~

Prerequisites

Field Trip Statement

Credit Hours LEC: **1** LAB: **0** IND: **0** RSD: **0** Total: **1**

Required for Majors No

Elective for Majors No

Justification for change: HQ AFROTC/DE (Curriculum Division) has revised the course titles and course curriculum that all 145 Air Force ROTC Detachments in the country are now required to teach. The revised catalog description above comes verbatim from HQ

In Workflow

1. RMILISCI Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Krista Chambers
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Approval Path

1. 04/05/19 3:43 pm  
Brent Unger (ungerb):  
Approved for RMILISCI Chair
2. 04/09/19 11:21 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/09/19 11:59 am  
Krista Chambers (krista): Approved for krista
4. 04/23/19 1:22 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

AFROTC/DE and reflects those curriculum changes.

v/r

BRENT J. UNGER, Lt Col, USAF  
Commander, AFROTC Det 442  
Missouri Univ of Science & Tech  
206 Harris Hall, 500 W. 13th St.  
Rolla, MO 65409-1450  
Phone: 573-341-6540  
Fax: 573-341-6541  
Email: ungerb@mst.edu  
Web: afrotc.mst.edu

Semesters  
previously  
offered as an  
experimental  
course

Co-Listed  
Courses:

Course Reviewer **ershenb (04/09/19 10:43 am)**: Per the email request Lt. Col Unger, added "I" to the  
Comments course title and changed the effective date to SP2020.

Key: 418

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/05/19 3:27 pm

Viewing: **MIL AIR 2120 : Team and Leadership Fundamentals II** ~~The Evolution Of USAF Air And Space Power II~~

File: 1092.1

Last edit: 04/09/19 10:47 am

Changes proposed by: ungerb

Requested **Spring 2020** ~~08/01/2014~~  
 Effective Change  
 Date  
 Department Aerospace Studies - Air Force ROTC  
 Discipline Military Science - Air Force (MIL AIR)  
 Course Number 2120  
 Title **Team and Leadership Fundamentals II** ~~The Evolution Of USAF Air And Space Power II~~  
 Abbreviated **Ldrshp Fundamentals II** ~~Evol~~  
 Course Title **USAF Air&Sp Pwr II**

In Workflow

1. RMILISCI Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Krista Chambers
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Approval Path

1. 04/05/19 3:43 pm  
Brent Unger (ungerb):  
Approved for RMILISCI Chair
2. 04/09/19 11:21 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/09/19 12:00 pm  
Krista Chambers (krista): Approved for krista
4. 04/23/19 1:22 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Catalog Description This course is **designed to provide a fundamental understanding** ~~continuation of both leadership and team building. Mil Air 2110.~~ **It is imperative that cadets are taught from the beginning that there are many layers to leadership, including aspects that don't always jump to mind. Such things include listening, understanding themselves, being a good follower and problem solving.** ~~It covers a time period in Air Force history from the beginning of the space age in the early 1960's to the present...with a continued emphasis on recognizing how past leaders and events have shaped our current Air Force organization and doctrine. Communication skills exercises are continued. Leadership Lab is also mandatory for cadets.~~

Prerequisites

Field Trip Statement

Credit Hours LEC: **1** LAB: **0** IND: **0** RSD: **0** Total: **1**

Required for Majors No

Elective for Majors No

Justification for change: HQ AFROTC/DE (Curriculum Division) has revised the course titles and course curriculum that all 145 Air Force ROTC Detachments in the country are now required to teach. The revised catalog description above comes verbatim from HQ AFROTC/DE and reflects those curriculum changes.

v/r

BRENT J. UNGER, Lt Col, USAF  
 Commander, AFROTC Det 442  
 Missouri Univ of Science & Tech  
 206 Harris Hall, 500 W. 13th St.

Rolla, MO 65409-1450  
Phone: 573-341-6540  
Fax: 573-341-6541  
Email: ungerb@mst.edu  
Web: afrotc.mst.edu

Semesters  
previously  
offered as an  
experimental  
course

Co-Listed  
Courses:

Course Reviewer **ershenb (04/09/19 10:47 am)**: Per the email request Lt. Col Unger, added "II" to the  
Comments course title and changed the effective date to SP2020.

Key: 1092

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/05/19 3:30 pm

Viewing: **MIL AIR 3110 : Leading People & Effective Communication I Air Force Leadership Studies I**

File: 419.1

Last edit: 04/09/19 10:49 am

Changes proposed by: ungerb

Programs referencing this course	<a href="#">CMP SC-BS: Computer Science BS</a> <a href="#">MC ENG-BS: Mechanical Engineering BS</a>
Other Courses referencing this course	In The Catalog Description: <a href="#">MIL AIR 3120 : Air Force Leadership Studies II</a>

Requested **Spring 2020 08/01/2014**

Effective Change Date

Department Aerospace Studies - Air Force ROTC

Discipline Military Science - Air Force (MIL AIR)

Course Number 3110

Title **Leading People & Effective Communication I Air Force Leadership Studies I**

Abbreviated **Effective Comm I Air Force**

Course Title **Ldrshp Stu I**

Catalog Description **This course is designed to include a Leadership Lab that provides the students the opportunity to build on the leadership fundamentals taught in AS200, and management principles. Cadets will have the opportunity to utilize their leadership and management skills as they begin more required of a leadership role in the detachment. an Air Force junior officer. The goal is for cadets to have a more in-depth understanding of how to effectively lead people, and provide them with the tools to use in their leadership roles. Special topics include leadership ethics, the Air Force personnel and evaluation systems, and management fundamentals. Through the use of classroom tools that include case studies, Air Force leadership and management situations are examined and practical applications of studies concepts are exercised. The principles and theories of ethical behavior as well as the complete understanding of the individual responsibility and authority of an Air Force officer are stressed. This course includes a Leadership Lab that provides the students the opportunity to apply leadership and management principles.**

Prerequisites

Field Trip Statement

Credit Hours LEC: **3** LAB: **0** IND: **0** RSD: **0** Total: **3**

No

In Workflow

1. RMILISCI Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Krista Chambers
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Approval Path

1. 04/05/19 3:44 pm  
Brent Unger (ungerb):  
Approved for RMILISCI Chair
2. 04/09/19 11:21 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/09/19 12:00 pm  
Krista Chambers (krista): Approved for krista
4. 04/23/19 1:22 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Required for  
Majors

Elective for  
Majors          No

Justification for  
change:          HQ AFROTC/DE (Curriculum Division) has revised the course titles and course curriculum that all 145 Air Force ROTC Detachments in the country are now required to teach. The revised catalog description above comes verbatim from HQ AFROTC/DE and reflects those curriculum changes.

v/r

BRENT J. UNGER, Lt Col, USAF  
Commander, AFROTC Det 442  
Missouri Univ of Science & Tech  
206 Harris Hall, 500 W. 13th St.  
Rolla, MO 65409-1450  
Phone: 573-341-6540  
Fax: 573-341-6541  
Email: ungerb@mst.edu  
Web: afrotc.mst.edu

Semesters  
previously  
offered as an  
experimental  
course

Co-Listed  
Courses:

Course Reviewer    **ershenb (04/09/19 10:49 am):** Per the email request Lt. Col Unger, added "I" to the  
Comments          course title and changed the effective date to SP2020.

Key: 419

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/05/19 3:32 pm

Viewing: **MIL AIR 3120 : Leading People & Effective Communication II** ~~Air Force Leadership Studies II~~

File: 1093.1

Last edit: 04/09/19 10:50 am

Changes proposed by: ungerb

Programs referencing this course

- [CMP SC-BS: Computer Science BS](#)
- [MC ENG-BS: Mechanical Engineering BS](#)

Requested **Spring 2020** ~~08/01/2014~~

Effective Change

Date

Department Aerospace Studies - Air Force ROTC

Discipline Military Science - Air Force (MIL AIR)

Course Number 3120

Title **Leading People & Effective Communication II** ~~Air Force Leadership Studies II~~

Abbreviated **Effective Comm II** ~~Air Force~~

Course Title ~~Ldrshp Stu II~~

Catalog

Description

~~This course is a continuation of Mil Air 3110. Emphasis is placed on professional knowledge, communication skills, and ethical behavior. Varied Air Force peculiar formats and situations are offered to apply learned listening, writing, and speaking skills. This course is designed includes a Leadership Lab that provides the students the opportunity to build on the apply leadership fundamentals taught in AS200. and management principles. Cadets will have the opportunity to utilize their skills as they begin more of a leadership role in the detachment. The goal is for cadets to have a more in-depth understanding of how to effectively lead people, and provide them with the tools to use in their leadership roles.~~

Prerequisites

Field Trip

Statement

In Workflow

1. **RMILISCI Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Krista Chambers**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Approval Path

1. 04/05/19 3:44 pm  
Brent Unger (ungerb):  
Approved for RMILISCI Chair
2. 04/09/19 11:21 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/09/19 12:00 pm  
Krista Chambers (krista):  
Approved for krista
4. 04/23/19 1:22 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post



Credit Hours	LEC: <b>3</b>	LAB: <b>0</b>	IND: <b>0</b>	RSD: <b>0</b>	Total: <b>3</b>
Required for Majors	No				
Elective for Majors	No				

Justification for change: HQ AFROTC/DE (Curriculum Division) has revised the course titles and course curriculum that all 145 Air Force ROTC Detachments in the country are now required to teach. The revised catalog description above comes verbatim from HQ AFROTC/DE and reflects those curriculum changes.

v/r

BRENT J. UNGER, Lt Col, USAF  
 Commander, AFROTC Det 442  
 Missouri Univ of Science & Tech  
 206 Harris Hall, 500 W. 13th St.  
 Rolla, MO 65409-1450  
 Phone: 573-341-6540  
 Fax: 573-341-6541  
 Email: ungerb@mst.edu  
 Web: afrotc.mst.edu

Semesters  
 previously  
 offered as an  
 experimental  
 course

Co-Listed  
 Courses:

Course Reviewer Comments	<b>ershenb (04/09/19 10:50 am):</b> Per the email request Lt. Col Unger, added "II" to the course title and changed the effective date to SP2020.
--------------------------	---

Key: 1093

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/05/19 3:37 pm

Viewing: **MIL AIR 4110 : National Security, Leadership Responsibilities & Commissioning Preparation I** ~~National Security Affairs/Preparation For Active Duty I~~

File: 420.1

Last edit: 04/09/19 10:52 am

Changes proposed by: ungerb

Programs referencing this course	<a href="#">CMP SC-BS: Computer Science BS</a> <a href="#">MC ENG-BS: Mechanical Engineering BS</a>
Other Courses referencing this course	In The Catalog Description: <a href="#">MIL AIR 4120 : National Security Affairs/Preparation For Active Duty II</a>

Requested Effective Change Date	<b>Spring 2020</b> <del>08/01/2014</del>
Department	Aerospace Studies - Air Force ROTC
Discipline	Military Science - Air Force (MIL AIR)
Course Number	4110
Title	<b>National Security, Leadership Responsibilities &amp; Commissioning Preparation I</b> <del>National Security Affairs/Preparation For Active Duty I</del>
Abbreviated Course Title	<b>Ntl Security Issues I</b> <del>Nsa/Prep Active Duty I</del>

Catalog Description	<del>This course examines national security policies, processes, and issues along with Air Force strategy and doctrine. The AS400 cadet should comprehend special topics include Air Force roles and missions, the basic elements roles of national security policy and process. various federal government departments, military organizations and functions, and the concept of joint operations. The student should comprehend the air and space power operations as well as understand selected roles of the military in society and current domestic and international issues affecting the military profession. Within this structure, continued emphasis is given to refining communication skills. This course includes a Leadership Laboratory that provides advanced leadership experiences, giving students the opportunity to apply the leadership and management principles of this course.</del>				
Prerequisites					
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: <b>3</b>	LAB: <b>0</b>	IND: <b>0</b>	RSD: <b>0</b>	Total: <b>3</b>
Required for Majors	No				

- In Workflow
1. RMILISCI Chair
  2. CCC Secretary
  3. Krista Chambers
  4. Pending CCC Agenda post
  5. CCC Meeting Agenda
  6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
  7. FS Meeting Agenda
  8. Faculty Senate Chair
  9. Registrar
  10. CAT entry
  11. Peoplesoft

- Approval Path
1. 04/05/19 3:45 pm  
Brent Unger (ungerb): Approved for RMILISCI Chair
  2. 04/09/19 11:21 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
  3. 04/09/19 12:00 pm  
Krista Chambers (krista): Approved for krista
  4. 04/23/19 1:22 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Elective for  
Majors

Justification for change: HQ AFROTC/DE (Curriculum Division) has revised the course titles and course curriculum that all 145 Air Force ROTC Detachments in the country are now required to teach. The revised catalog description above comes verbatim from HQ AFROTC/DE and reflects those curriculum changes.

v/r

BRENT J. UNGER, Lt Col, USAF  
Commander, AFROTC Det 442  
Missouri Univ of Science & Tech  
206 Harris Hall, 500 W. 13th St.  
Rolla, MO 65409-1450  
Phone: 573-341-6540  
Fax: 573-341-6541  
Email: ungerb@mst.edu  
Web: afrotc.mst.edu

Semesters  
previously  
offered as an  
experimental  
course

Co-Listed  
Courses:

Course Reviewer **ershenb (04/09/19 10:52 am)**: Per the email request Lt. Col Unger, added "I" to the  
Comments course title and changed the effective date to SP2020.

Key: 420

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/05/19 3:39 pm

Viewing: **MIL AIR 4120 : National Security, Leadership Responsibilities & Commissioning Preparation II** ~~National Security Affairs/Preparation For Active Duty II~~

File: 748.1

Last edit: 04/09/19 10:53 am

Changes proposed by: ungerb

Programs referencing this course	<a href="#">EL ENG-BS: Electrical Engineering BS</a> <a href="#">CMP SC-BS: Computer Science BS</a> <a href="#">MC ENG-BS: Mechanical Engineering BS</a>
----------------------------------	--

Requested **Spring 2020 08/01/2014**

Effective Change Date

Department Aerospace Studies - Air Force ROTC

Discipline Military Science - Air Force (MIL AIR)

Course Number 4120

Title **National Security, Leadership Responsibilities & Commissioning Preparation II** ~~National Security Affairs/Preparation For Active Duty II~~

Abbreviated **Ntl Security Issues II**

Course Title ~~Nsa/Prep Active Duty II~~

Catalog Description	<p><b>The AS400 cadet should comprehend the basic elements of national security policy and process.</b> <del>Continuation of Mil Air 4110.</del><b>The student should comprehend This final course of the air Air Force ROTC curriculum examines officership, advanced leadership ethics, military law, current Air Force issues, regional studies, core values, and space power operations as well as understand selected roles of the military in society and current domestic and international issues affecting the military profession.</b> <del>preparation for active duty. This course includes a Leadership Laboratory that provides leadership experiences, giving students the opportunity to apply the leadership and management principles of this course.</del></p>				
Prerequisites					
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: <b>3</b>	LAB: <b>0</b>	IND: <b>0</b>	RSD: <b>0</b>	Total: <b>3</b>
Required for Majors	No				
Elective for Majors	No				

Justification for change: HQ AFROTC/DE (Curriculum Division) has revised the course titles and course curriculum that all 145 Air Force ROTC Detachments in the country are now required to teach. The revised catalog description above comes verbatim from HQ AFROTC/DE and reflects those curriculum changes.

### In Workflow

1. RMILISCI Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Krista Chambers
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

### Approval Path

1. 04/05/19 3:45 pm  
Brent Unger (ungerb): Approved for RMILISCI Chair
2. 04/09/19 11:21 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/09/19 12:01 pm  
Krista Chambers (krista): Approved for krista
4. 04/23/19 1:22 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

v/r

BRENT J. UNGER, Lt Col, USAF  
Commander, AFROTC Det 442  
Missouri Univ of Science & Tech  
206 Harris Hall, 500 W. 13th St.  
Rolla, MO 65409-1450  
Phone: 573-341-6540  
Fax: 573-341-6541  
Email: ungerb@mst.edu  
Web: afrotc.mst.edu

Semesters  
previously  
offered as an  
experimental  
course

Co-Listed  
Courses:

Course Reviewer **ershenb (04/09/19 10:53 am)**: Per the email request Lt. Col Unger, added "II" to the  
Comments course title and changed the effective date to SP2020.

Key: 748

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/22/19 11:56 am

Viewing: **NUC ENG 4577** ~~3377~~: Nuclear Forensics and Radiochemistry

File: 4087.3

Last approved: 06/30/14 3:55 am

Last edit: 03/28/19 3:49 pm

Changes proposed by: castanoc

Requested **Fall 2019** ~~08/01/2014~~  
 Effective Change  
 Date  
 Department Mining & Nuclear Engineering  
 Discipline Nuclear Engineering (NUC ENG)  
 Course Number **4577** ~~3377~~  
 Title Nuclear Forensics and Radiochemistry  
 Abbreviated Nuc Forensic & Rad Chem  
 Course Title

### In Workflow

1. **NUC ENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

<p>Catalog Description                  Learn the fundamentals of radiochemistry and its application to the broad field of Nuclear Forensics. Includes a review of nuclear science and cosmochemistry (the origin of the chemical elements), a historical review of spent fuel reprocessing techniques including solvent extraction. A broad review of the modern nuclear forensics field and its importance.</p> <p>Prerequisites  <b>Nuc Eng</b> <del>NUC ENG</del>-2105 recommended.</p> <p>Field Trip Statement                  n/a</p> <p>Credit Hours                  LEC: 3      LAB: 0      IND: 0      RSD: 0      Total: 3</p> <p>Required for Majors                  No</p> <p>Elective for Majors                  Yes</p>	<h3>Approval Path</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 03/20/19 4:02 pm                      Hyoung-Koo Lee (leehk): Approved for NUC ENG Chair</li> <li>2. 03/22/19 11:50 am                      Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Rollback to Initiator</li> <li>3. 03/22/19 1:41 pm                      Hyoung-Koo Lee (leehk): Approved for NUC ENG Chair</li> <li>4. 03/28/19 3:49 pm                      Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary</li> <li>5. 04/15/19 10:21 am                      Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair</li> <li>6. 04/23/19 1:23 pm                      Brittany Parnell</li> </ol>
<p>Justification for change:                  This course is suitable for undergraduate seniors and we want to create a graduate version of this course which is dual-listed as Nuc Eng 5577. The course number Nuc Eng 4577 is a better description of the current course.</p> <p>Semesters previously offered as an experimental course                  Spring 2012, Spring 2013, Spring <b>2014</b>, <b>Fall 2016</b>, <b>Fall 2018</b> <del>2014</del></p> <p>Co-Listed Courses:</p>	
<p>Course Reviewer Comments  <b>ershenb (03/22/19 11:50 am)</b>: Rollback: Rolled back per the request of Dr. Alajo for a number change</p>	

Key: 4087

(ershenb):  
Approved for  
Pending CCC  
Agenda post

#### History

1. Jun 30, 2014 by  
Carlos Henry  
Castano  
(castanoc)

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

### New Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/27/19 2:54 pm

Viewing: **NUC ENG 5577 : Advanced Nuclear Forensics and Radiochemistry**

File: 4623

Last edit: 04/15/19 10:23 am

Changes proposed by: castanoc

Requested	Fall 2019
Effective Change Date	
Department	Mining & Nuclear Engineering
Discipline	Nuclear Engineering (NUC ENG)
Course Number	5577
Title	Advanced Nuclear Forensics and Radiochemistry
Abbreviated Course Title	Adv Nuc Foren & RadChem

#### In Workflow

1. **NUC ENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Catalog Description	Fundamentals of radiochemistry, including nuclear science, cosmochemistry, spent fuel reprocessing, with details on solvent extraction. We will review case studies in Nuclear Forensics. This advanced section also includes experiments on radiochemistry and demonstrate experimental nuclear forensics techniques. Dual listed with Nuc Eng 4577.				
Prerequisites					
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3
Required for Majors	No				
Elective for Majors	No				

#### Approval Path

1. 03/22/19 1:41 pm  
Hyoung-Koo Lee (leehk): Approved for NUC ENG Chair
2. 03/26/19 2:54 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Rollback to Initiator
3. 03/28/19 12:50 pm  
Hyoung-Koo Lee (leehk): Approved for NUC ENG Chair
4. 03/28/19 3:50 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
5. 04/15/19 10:23 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
6. 04/23/19 1:23 pm  
Brittany Parnell

Justification for new course: We are creating a graduate certificate in Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Semesters previously offered as an experimental course

Co-Listed Courses:

Course Reviewer Comments

**ershenb (03/26/19 2:54 pm):** Rollback: Per email with Dr. Alajo, NUC 5577 needs to have "advanced" in the title with an accompanying course description (needs to differentiate with an advanced application against NUC ENG 4577(3377).

**sraper (04/15/19 10:23 am):** as this is a grad certificate course and not a degree, no need for required for majors.

Key: 4623



(ershenb):  
Approved for  
Pending CCC  
Agenda post

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/05/19 11:45 am

Viewing: **PET ENG 3320 : Petrophysics**

File: 4189.4

Last approved: 10/16/17 3:27 am

Last edit: 04/08/19 8:14 am

Changes proposed by: reflori

Programs [PE ENG-BS: Petroleum Engineering BS](#)  
referencing this course

Requested **Fall 2019** ~~08/17/2015~~  
Effective Change Date  
Department Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum Engineering  
Discipline Petroleum Engineering (PET ENG)  
Course Number 3320  
Title Petrophysics  
Abbreviated Course Title Petrophysics

Catalog Description **Properties** ~~Fundamental properties~~ of petroleum reservoir rocks, including lithology, porosity, absolute permeability, pore surface area, relative and effective permeability, fluid saturations, rock wettability, capillary characteristics, acoustic properties, and electrical properties. Darcy's law for single phase linear **horizontal,** ~~horizontal and~~ tilted **and flow and** radial flow.  
Prerequisites Preceded or accompanied by both Pet Eng 2510 and Physics 1135.  
Field Trip Statement  
Credit Hours LEC: 2      LAB: 1      IND: 0      RSD: 0      Total: 3  
Required for Majors Yes  
Elective for Majors No

Justification for change: When this course was created the old reservoir engineering (core) lab Pet Eng 3529 was blended into this course. These labs are now performed as part of Pet Eng 3320. Pet Eng 3529 included the communications component aspect for the degree. Hence Pet Eng 3320 should have been designated as communications emphasis. This submission is only for that change.

Semesters previously offered as an experimental course None. This is a required course.

- In Workflow
1. **RGEOSENG Chair**
  2. **CCC Secretary**
  3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
  4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
  5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
  6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
  7. FS Meeting Agenda
  8. Faculty Senate Chair
  9. Registrar
  10. CAT entry
  11. Peoplesoft

- Approval Path
1. 04/05/18 5:55 pm David Borrok (borrokd): Approved for RGEOSENG Chair
  2. 04/06/18 2:25 pm Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Rollback to Initiator
  3. 04/06/19 3:45 pm David Borrok (borrokd): Approved for RGEOSENG Chair
  4. 04/08/19 8:14 am Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
  5. 04/19/19 9:33 am Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
  6. 04/23/19 1:23 pm Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for

Co-Listed

Courses:

Pending CCC

Agenda post

Course Reviewer **ershenb (04/06/18 11:10 am)**: removed "Communication emphasis" from catalog description per the request of Dr Shari Dunn-Norman.  
Comments **ershenb (04/06/18 2:25 pm)**: Rollback: Rollback per the request of Dr. Shari Dunn-Norman

History

1. Oct 16, 2017 by reflori

Key: 4189

[Preview Bridge](#)

# Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/29/19 10:51 am

Viewing: **PET ENG 3330 : Well Logging**

File: 1045.2

Last approved: 06/22/15 3:46 am

Last edit: 04/02/19 1:58 pm

Changes proposed by: reflori

Programs referencing this course	<a href="#">PE ENG-BS: Petroleum Engineering BS</a> <a href="#">GE ENG-BS: Geological Engineering BS</a> <a href="#">GL&amp;GPH-BS: Geology and Geophysics BS</a>
Other Courses referencing this course	<u>In The Prerequisites:</u> <a href="#">PET ENG 4441 : Well Stimulation</a>

- In Workflow
1. **RGEOENG Chair**
  2. **CCC Secretary**
  3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
  4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
  5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
  6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
  7. FS Meeting Agenda
  8. Faculty Senate Chair
  9. Registrar
  10. CAT entry
  11. Peoplesoft

Requested Effective Change Date: **Spring 2020** ~~08/17/2015~~

Department: Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum Engineering  
 Discipline: Petroleum Engineering (PET ENG)  
 Course Number: 3330  
 Title: Well Logging  
 Abbreviated Course Title: Well Logging

- Approval Path
1. 03/29/19 11:37 am  
David Borrok (borrokd): Approved for RGEOENG Chair
  2. 04/02/19 1:58 pm

Catalog Description	An introduction to the electrical, nuclear, and acoustic properties of rocks: theory and interpretation of conventional well logs.				
Prerequisites	Physics 2135 or 2111; Pet Eng <b>3320</b> . <del>3520</del> .				
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 2	LAB: 1	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3
Required for Majors	Yes				

3. 04/15/19 10:26 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:23 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):

Elective for Majors	No	Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post
Justification for change: Pet Eng 3320 is a new course on Petrophysics designed to precede Well Logging.		History 1. Jun 22, 2015 by reflori (1045.1)
Semesters previously offered as an experimental course		
Co-Listed Courses:		
Course Reviewer Comments		

Key: 1045

[Preview Bridge](#)

# Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/29/19 10:53 am

Viewing: **PET ENG 3520 : Petroleum Reservoir Engineering**

File: 2614.1

Last edit: 04/15/19 10:27 am

Changes proposed by: reflori

Programs referencing this course	<a href="#">PE ENG-BS: Petroleum Engineering BS</a> <a href="#">GE ENG-BS: Geological Engineering BS</a>
Other Courses referencing this course	<p>In The Prerequisites:</p> <a href="#">PET ENG 3330 : Well Logging</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 3529 : Petroleum Reservoir Laboratory</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 4097 : Petroleum Engineering Design</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 4311 : Reservoir Characterization</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 4410 : Well Performance and Production Systems</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 4431 : Well Completion Design</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 4441 : Well Stimulation</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 4511 : Applied Petroleum Reservoir Engineering</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 4520 : Well Test Analysis</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 4531 : Natural Gas Engineering</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 4590 : Petroleum Economics and Asset Valuation</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 4611 : Secondary Recovery Of Petroleum</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 4621 : Fundamentals Of Petroleum Reservoir Simulation</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 4631 : Applied Reservoir Simulation</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 4710 : Finite Element Analysis with Applications in Petroleum Engineering</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 6431 : Advanced Well Completion Design</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 6441 : Advanced Well Stimulation</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 6521 : Advanced Well Test Analysis</a> <a href="#">PET ENG 6551 : Advanced Reservoir Engineering II</a>

Requested Effective Change Date	<b>Spring 2020</b> <del>08/14/2018</del>
Department	Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum Engineering
Discipline	Petroleum Engineering (PET ENG)
Course Number	3520

- In Workflow
1. **RGEOENG Chair**
  2. **CCC Secretary**
  3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
  4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
  5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
  6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
  7. FS Meeting Agenda
  8. Faculty Senate Chair
  9. Registrar
  10. CAT entry
  11. Peoplesoft

- Approval Path
1. 03/29/19 11:37 am  
David Borrok (borrokd):  
Approved for RGEOENG Chair
  2. 04/02/19 2:03 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
  3. 04/15/19 10:27 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
  4. 04/23/19 1:24 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):

Title Petroleum Reservoir Engineering  
 Abbreviated Course Title Petr Reservoir Engr

Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Catalog Description Properties of reservoir formations and fluids; reservoir volumetrics, reservoir statics, reservoir dynamics. Darcy's law and the mechanics of single and multiphase fluid flow through reservoir rock, capillary phenomena, material balance, reservoir drive mechanisms.

Prerequisites Accompanied or preceded by Pet Eng **2510, Pet Eng 3320.** ~~2510.~~

Field Trip Statement

Credit Hours LEC: **3** LAB: **0** IND: **0** RSD: **0** Total: **3**

Required for Majors **Yes** ~~No~~

Elective for Majors No

Justification for change: The former lab for Pet Eng 3520 is now included in Pet Eng 3320 Petrophysics which is a new course serving as the foundation of Pet Eng 3520.

Semesters previously offered as an experimental course

Co-Listed Courses:

Course Reviewer **sraper (04/15/19 10:27 am):** Changed to required for major.  
 Comments

Key: 2614

[Preview Bridge](#)

# Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/29/19 10:55 am

Viewing: **PET ENG 4097 : Petroleum Engineering Design**

File: 285.1

Last edit: 04/15/19 10:28 am

Changes proposed by: reflori

Programs [PE ENG-BS: Petroleum Engineering BS](#)  
referencing this course

Requested **Fall 2019 08/14/2018**  
Effective Change Date  
Department Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum Engineering  
Discipline Petroleum Engineering (PET ENG)  
Course Number 4097  
Title Petroleum Engineering Design  
Abbreviated Petroleum Engr Design  
Course Title

Catalog Description  
Senior capstone design project(s) based on industry data. Application of reservoir engineering: drilling and production engineering principles to evaluate and solve an industry problem such as a new field development, evaluation of an existing reservoir asset, or analysis of field re-development.

Prerequisites  
Pet Eng **3520** ~~3520~~, ~~Pet Eng 3410~~, and senior standing.

Field Trip Statement

Credit Hours    LEC: **3**    LAB: **0**    IND: **0**    RSD: **0**    Total: **3**

Required for Majors    **Yes** ~~No~~

Elective for Majors    No

In Workflow

1. **RGEOENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Approval Path

1. 03/29/19 11:37 am  
David Borrok (borrokd):  
Approved for RGEOENG Chair
2. 04/02/19 2:05 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/15/19 10:28 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:24 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):



Justification for  
change:

One of the former pre-reqs, Pet Eng 3410, doesn't exist.

Approved for  
Pending CCC  
Agenda post

Semesters  
previously  
offered as an  
experimental  
course

Co-Listed  
Courses:

Course Reviewer **sraper (04/15/19 10:28 am)**: changed to required for major.

Comments

Key: 285

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/29/19 10:56 am

Viewing: **PET ENG 4311 : Reservoir Characterization**

File: 1671.6

Last approved: 10/21/16 3:05 pm

Last edit: 04/02/19 2:07 pm

Changes proposed by: reflori

Requested	<b>Spring 2020</b> <del>08/14/2018</del>
Effective Change Date	
Department	Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum Engineering
Discipline	Petroleum Engineering (PET ENG)
Course Number	4311
Title	Reservoir Characterization
Abbreviated Course Title	Reservoir Characteriz

### In Workflow

1. **RGEOSENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Catalog Description	The integration and extrapolation of Geologic, Geophysical, and Petroleum Engineering data for flow model construction.				
Prerequisites	Pet Eng 3520 and Pet Eng <b>3330</b> . <del>3310</del> .				
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3
Required for Majors	No				
Elective for Majors	Yes				

### Approval Path

1. 03/29/19 11:37 am  
David Borrok (borrok):  
Approved for RGEOSENG Chair
2. 04/02/19 2:07 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/15/19 10:29 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:24 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Justification for change: Pet Eng 3330 is the new number for Well Logging, not 3310.

Semesters previously offered as an experimental course

Co-Listed Courses:

Course Reviewer Comments

Key: 1671

### History

1. Oct 21, 2016 by patty (1671.1)

[Preview Bridge](#)



# Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/29/19 10:58 am

Viewing: **PET ENG 4431 : Well Completion Design**

File: 1299.1

Last edit: 04/15/19 10:29 am

Changes proposed by: reflori

Other Courses referencing this course	In The Prerequisites: <a href="#">PET ENG 6431 : Advanced Well Completion Design</a>
---------------------------------------	---

Requested **Spring 2020** ~~08/14/2018~~  
 Effective Change Date  
 Department Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum Engineering  
 Discipline Petroleum Engineering (PET ENG)  
 Course Number 4431  
 Title Well Completion Design  
 Abbreviated Well Completion Design  
 Course Title

Catalog Description					
An overview of the hardware, fluids and processes employed in completing oil and gas wells. Examination of types of well completions and considerations in their design. Introduction to downhole mechanics and tubing movement and stress calculations.					
Prerequisites					
Pet Eng <b>4410.</b> <del>3520.</del>					
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: <b>3</b>	LAB: <b>0</b>	IND: <b>0</b>	RSD: <b>0</b>	Total: <b>3</b>
Required for Majors	No				
Elective for Majors	<b>Yes</b> <del>No</del>				

In Workflow

1. **RGEOENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Approval Path

1. 03/29/19 11:37 am  
David Borrok (borrokd):  
Approved for RGEOENG Chair
2. 04/02/19 2:15 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/15/19 10:29 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:24 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):

Justification for  
change:

Pet Eng 4410 is our Production course, a better pre-req than 3520 Reservoir  
Engineering.

Approved for  
Pending CCC  
Agenda post

Semesters  
previously  
offered as an  
experimental  
course

Co-Listed  
Courses:

Course Reviewer **sraper (04/15/19 10:29 am)**: changed to elective for major.  
Comments

Key: 1299

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/29/19 10:59 am

Viewing: **PET ENG 4611 : Secondary Recovery Of Petroleum**

File: 1266.1

Last edit: 04/15/19 10:30 am

Changes proposed by: reflori

Other Courses referencing this course	In The Prerequisites: <a href="#">PET ENG 6631 : A Survey Of Improved Recovery Processes</a>
---------------------------------------	---

Requested **Fall 2019 ~~08/14/2018~~**  
 Effective Change Date  
 Department Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum Engineering  
 Discipline Petroleum Engineering (PET ENG)  
 Course Number 4611  
 Title Secondary Recovery Of Petroleum  
 Abbreviated Secondary Recovery **Petr**  
 Course Title ~~-Petr~~

Catalog Description Oil recovery by water injection. Effects of wettability, capillary pressure, relative permeability, mobility ratio on displacement, sweep, and recovery efficiencies. Piston-like and Buckley-Leverett models. Fractional flow and frontal advance equation. Oil recovery prediction methods for linear and pattern waterfloods in single and multi-layered reservoirs.

Prerequisites Pet Eng **3520**, ~~3520~~, ~~Pet Eng 3529~~.

Field Trip Statement

Credit Hours LEC: **3** LAB: **0** IND: **0** RSD: **0** Total: **3**

Required for Majors No

Elective for Majors **Yes** ~~No~~

Justification for change: Pet Eng 3520 is the only pre-req needed for this course. Drop 3529....

Semesters previously offered as an experimental course

Co-Listed Courses:

- In Workflow
1. **RGEOSENG Chair**
  2. **CCC Secretary**
  3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
  4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
  5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
  6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
  7. FS Meeting Agenda
  8. Faculty Senate Chair
  9. Registrar
  10. CAT entry
  11. Peoplesoft

- Approval Path
1. 03/29/19 11:37 am  
David Borrok (borrokd): Approved for RGEOSENG Chair
  2. 04/02/19 2:17 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
  3. 04/15/19 10:30 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
  4. 04/23/19 1:24 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

**sraper (04/15/19 10:30 am):** changed to elective for major.

Course Reviewer

Comments

Key: 1266

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/29/19 11:01 am

Viewing: **PET ENG 4720 : Mechanical Earth Modeling**

File: 919.1

Last edit: 04/15/19 10:31 am

Changes proposed by: reflori

Programs [PE ENG-BS: Petroleum Engineering BS](#)  
referencing this course

Requested **Spring 2020** ~~08/14/2018~~  
Effective Change Date  
Department Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum Engineering  
Discipline Petroleum Engineering (PET ENG)  
Course Number 4720  
Title Mechanical Earth Modeling  
Abbreviated Course Title Mech Earth Modeling

Catalog Description This course introduces the work process necessary to create the Mechanical Earth Model's principle components, formation in-situ stress and strength. 1-D modelign methods are reviewed and extended to 3-D; and the integration of MEM with well design is shown. An MEM model will be created and compared to actual field results.  
Prerequisites Pet Eng ~~3310~~ **3330** and Geology 3310.  
Field Trip Statement  
Credit Hours LEC: **3** LAB: **0** IND: **0** RSD: **0** Total: **3**  
Required for Majors **Yes** ~~No~~  
Elective for Majors No

Justification for change: Pet Eng 3330 is the new number for Pet Eng 3310 Well Logging.  
Semesters previously offered as an experimental course  
Co-Listed Courses:

### In Workflow

1. **RGEOSENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

### Approval Path

1. 03/29/19 11:37 am  
David Borrok (borrokd):  
Approved for RGEOSENG Chair
2. 04/02/19 2:18 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/15/19 10:31 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:24 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

**sraper (04/15/19 10:31 am):** changed to required for majors.



Course Reviewer

Comments

Key: 919

[Preview Bridge](#)

# Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/29/19 11:02 am

Viewing: **PET ENG 4811 : Offshore Petroleum Technology**

File: 2142.1

Last edit: 04/15/19 10:32 am

Changes proposed by: reflori

Requested	<b>Spring 2020</b> <del>08/01/2014</del>
Effective Change Date	
Department	Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum Engineering
Discipline	Petroleum Engineering (PET ENG)
Course Number	4811
Title	Offshore Petroleum Technology
Abbreviated Course Title	Offshore Petr Tech

In Workflow

1. **RGEOENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Catalog

Description

An introduction to the development of oil and gas fields offshore, including offshore leasing, drilling, well completions, production facilities, pipelines, and servicing. Subsea systems, and deepwater developments are also included. This course is suitable for mechanical, electrical and civil engineering students interested in ultimately working offshore.

Prerequisites

**Pet Eng 3520.**

Field Trip

Statement

Credit Hours      LEC: **3**              LAB: **0**              IND: **0**              RSD: **0**              Total: **3**

Required for Majors      No

Elective for Majors      **Yes** ~~No~~

Approval Path

1. 03/29/19 11:37 am  
David Borrok (borrokd):  
Approved for RGEOENG Chair
2. 04/02/19 2:20 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/15/19 10:32 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:24 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):

Justification for

change:

This course previously had no pre-req listed. It needed one, and Pet Eng 3520 is the best choice.

Semesters  
previously  
offered as an  
experimental  
course

Approved for  
Pending CCC  
Agenda post

Co-Listed  
Courses:

Course Reviewer **sraper (04/15/19 10:32 am)**: changed to elective for majors.

Comments

Key: 2142

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/29/19 11:03 am

Viewing: **PET ENG 6431 : Advanced Well Completion Design**

File: 4175.2

Last approved: 05/04/15 3:20 am

Last edit: 04/02/19 2:21 pm

Changes proposed by: reflori

Requested **Spring 2020** ~~08/17/2015~~

Effective Change

Date

Department Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum Engineering

Discipline Petroleum Engineering (PET ENG)

Course Number 6431

Title Advanced Well Completion Design

Abbreviated Adv **Well Compl Design Des**

Course Title

### In Workflow

1. **RGEOSENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Catalog Description Overview of hardware, fluids and processes employed in completing oil and gas wells. Types of well completions and design considerations. Downhole mechanics, tubing movement and stress calculations. Advanced concepts in well completion design and review of well completions literature.

Prerequisites Pet Eng **4410. 3520**-Students may not earn credit for both Pet Eng 4431 and Pet Eng 6431.

Field Trip Statement

Credit Hours LEC: 3      LAB: 0      IND: 0      RSD: 0      Total: 3

Required for Majors No

Elective for Majors No

Justification for change: Pet Eng 4410 is our Production class which is the most appropriate pre-req for completions.

Semesters previously offered as an experimental course Not sure, but several.

Co-Listed Courses:

### Approval Path

1. 03/29/19 11:38 am  
David Borrok (borrokd):  
Approved for RGEOSENG Chair
2. 04/02/19 2:21 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/15/19 10:32 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:25 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Course Reviewer Comments

### History

1. May 4, 2015 by reflori

Key: 4175



## Course Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/29/19 11:05 am

Viewing: **PET ENG 6621 : Advanced Applied Reservoir Simulation**

File: 79.1

Last edit: 03/29/19 11:05 am

Changes proposed by: reflori

Requested	<b>Fall 2019</b> <del>08/14/2014</del>
Effective Change Date	
Department	Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum Engineering
Discipline	Petroleum Engineering (PET ENG)
Course Number	6621
Title	Advanced Applied Reservoir Simulation
Abbreviated Course Title	Adv Appld Reservoir Simulation

Catalog Description	Advanced simulation of actual reservoir problems using both field and individual well models to determine well spacing, production effects of secondary and enhanced recovery processes, future rate predictions and recovery, coning effects, relative permeability adjustments and other history matching techniques.
Prerequisites	Pet Eng <b>4621 or equivalent.</b> <del>5621.</del>
Field Trip Statement	
Credit Hours	LEC: 3      LAB: 0      IND: 0      RSD: 0      Total: 3
Required for Majors	No
Elective for Majors	No

Justification for change: Pet Eng 5621 didn't exist. Pet Eng 4621 is the proper pre-req.

Semesters previously offered as an experimental course

Co-Listed Courses:

Course Reviewer Comments	
--------------------------	--

In Workflow

1. **RGEOSENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. CAT entry
11. Peoplesoft

Approval Path

1. 03/29/19 11:38 am  
David Borrok (borrokd):  
Approved for RGEOSENG Chair
2. 04/02/19 2:25 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/15/19 10:32 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:25 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Key: 79

[Preview Bridge](#)



**Campus Curricula Committee Meeting Agenda**

**May 8, 2019**

**9:00am - 10:30am, Bertelsmeyer 110H**

**(For Faculty Senate Meeting of June 13, 2019)**

**Review of submitted Course Change forms:**

File: 4406.5	BUS 5230: Financial Statement Analysis
File: 4282.12	CHEM ENG 3131: Separations in Chemical and Biochemical Engineering
File: 4618	CHEM ENG 5240: Pharmaceutical Engineering
File: 998.1	CIV ENG 3330: Engineering Fluid Mechanics
File: 1992.1	CIV ENG 3334: Water Resources Engineering
File: 841.1	CIV ENG 4448: Fundamentals Of Contracts And Construction Engineering
File: 110.6	COMP SCI 1200: Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science
File: 4616	COMP SCI 1500: Computational Problem Solving
File: 468.1	COMP SCI 1570: Introduction To C++ Programming
File: 2418.1	COMP SCI 3610_Computer Networks
File: 184.4	COMP SCI 3800: Introduction to Operating Systems
File: 4619	COMP SCI 4090: Software Engineering Capstone I
File: 4620	COMP SCI 4091: Software Engineering Capstone II
File: 637.1	COMP SCI 4610_Computer Security
File: 118.3	EDUC 2102: Educational Psychology
File: 898.6	ELEC ENG 5210: Fourier Optics
File: 2566.6	FINANCE 5160: Corporate Finance II
File: 2190.8	FINANCE 5260: Investments I
File: 1781.1	GEO ENG 3249: Fundamentals Of Computer Applications In Geological Engineering
File: 1052.1	GEO ENG 5381: Intermediate Subsurface Hydrology And Contaminant Transport Mechs
File: 1532.1	MIL AIR 1110: Air Force Heritage and Values I
File: 1390.1	MIL AIR 1120: Air Force Heritage and Values II
File: 418.1	MIL AIR 2110: Team and Leadership Fundamentals I
File: 1092.1	MIL AIR 2120: Team and Leadership Fundamentals II
File: 419.1	MIL AIR 3110: Leading People & Effective Communication I
File: 1093.1	MIL AIR 3120: Leading People & Effective Communication II
File: 420.1	MIL AIR 4110: National Security, Leadership Responsibilities & Commissioning Preparation I
File: 748.1	MIL AIR 4120: National Security, Leadership Responsibilities & Commissioning Preparation II
File: 4087.3	NUC ENG 4577: Nuclear Forensics and Radiochemistry
File: 4623	NUC ENG 5577: Advanced Nuclear Forensics and Radiochemistry
File: 4189.4	PET ENG 3320: Petrophysics
File: 1045.2	PET ENG 3330: Well Logging
File: 2614.1	PET ENG 3520: Petroleum Reservoir Engineering



File: 285.1	PET ENG 4097: Petroleum Engineering Design
File: 1671.6	PET ENG 4311: Reservoir Characterization
File: 1299.1	PET ENG 4431: Well Completion Design
File: 1266.1	PET ENG 4611: Secondary Recovery Of Petroleum
File: 919.1	PET ENG 4720: Mechanical Earth Modeling
File: 2142.1	PET ENG 4811: Offshore Petroleum Technology
File: 4175.2	PET ENG 6431: Advanced Well Completion Design
File: 79.1	PET ENG 6621: Advanced Applied Reservoir Simulation

**Review of submitted Degree Change forms:**

File: 142.43	AP MATH-BS: Applied Mathematics BS
File: 237.20	BIOMED-MI: Biomedical Engineering Minor
File: 28.44	CMP SC-BS: Computer Science BS
File: 29.11	CMP SC-MI: Computer Science Minor
File: 161.5	CP ENG-MS: Computer Engineering MS
File: 162.2	CP ENG-PHD: Computer Engineering PhD
File: 163.5	EL ENG-MS: Electrical Engineering MS
File: 164.2	EL ENG-PHD: Electrical Engineering PhD
File: 46.11	ENG MG-MS: Engineering Management MS
File: 58.15	FINANCE-MI: Finance Minor
File: 156.24	GE ENG-BS: Geological Engineering BS
File: 64.25	GL&GPH-BS: Geology and Geophysics BS
File: 70.4	GLBLSTD-MI: Global Studies Minor
File: 108.29	PE ENG-BS: Petroleum Engineering BS
File: 115.30	PHYSIC-BS: Physics BS
File: 172.3	PHYSIC-MS: Physics MS
File: 215.1	PHYSIC-PHD: Physics PhD
File: 192.33	PSYCH-BA: Psychology BA
File: 193.29	PSYCH-BS: Psychology BS
File: 131.13	SYS EN-PHD: Systems Engineering PhD
File: 140.8	SYS ENG-MS: Systems Engineering MS

**Review of submitted Experimental Course forms:**

File: 4628	CHEM ENG 5001.005: AIChE Design Competition
File: 4629	CHEM ENG 5001.006: Chemical Process Modeling and Analysis
File: 4627	CHEM ENG 5001.007: Renewable Energy Processes
File: 4621	CIV ENG 5001.003: Base Courses in Pavements
File: 4596	COMP SCI 5001.003: Game Theory for Computing
File: 4598	COMP SCI 5001.004: Introduction to Virtual Reality
File: 4597	COMP SCI 6001.003: Algorithmic Game Theory





File: 4595	COMP SCI 6001.004: Introduction to Quantum Computing
File: 4622	GEOPHYS 6001.001: Advanced Geophysical Data Analysis
File: 4626	MATH 5001.002: Introduction to Finite Element Methods
File: 4625	MATH 6001.005: Discontinuous Galerkin methods for solving partial differential equations
File: 4632	MATH 6001.006: Numerical Analysis in Computational Fluid Dynamics
File: 4630	PET ENG 4001.006: Reservoir Engineering Aspects of Unconventional Oil and Gas
File: 4631	PET ENG 6001.011: Advanced Reservoir Engineering Aspects of Unconventional Oil and Gas
File: 4617	PHYSICS 6001.001: Random Processes and Wave Coherence

## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/04/19 12:17 pm

Viewing: **AP MATH-BS : Applied Mathematics  
BS**

File: 142.43

Last approved: 08/12/16 12:03 pm

Last edit: 04/04/19 4:46 pm

Changes proposed by: prunnion

Catalog Pages Using this Program

[Mathematics](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/15/2016~~

Program Code

AP MATH-BS

Department

Mathematics & Statistics

Title

Applied Mathematics BS

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. **RMATHEMA Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Sciences DSCC  
Chair**
4. **Pending CCC  
Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting  
Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula  
Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate  
Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 04/04/19 2:01 pm  
sclark: Approved for  
RMATHEMA Chair
2. 04/04/19 4:47 pm  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb):  
Approved for CCC  
Secretary
3. 04/15/19 3:33 pm  
Katie Shannon  
(shannonk):  
Approved for  
Sciences DSCC  
Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:20 am  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb):  
Approved for  
Pending CCC  
Agenda post

### History

1. Apr 28, 2014 by  
Ilene Morgan  
(imorgan)
2. Apr 28, 2014 by  
Lahne Black (lahne)

3. Jun 13, 2014 by pantaleoa
4. Jun 13, 2014 by pantaleoa
5. Jul 21, 2015 by pantaleoa
6. Jul 21, 2015 by pantaleoa
7. Apr 25, 2016 by Ilene Morgan (imorgan)
8. Aug 12, 2016 by cladmin-bdietzler

## Bachelor of Science Applied Mathematics

A minimum of 128 credit hours is required for a bachelor of science degree in applied mathematics. A minimum grade of "C" is required by the department in each course counted toward the math/stat requirement for the B.S. in applied mathematics. Moreover, the department requires that an average of at least two grade points per credit hour must be obtained for all courses taken within the department. These requirements for the B.S. degree are in addition to credit received for algebra, trigonometry, and basic ROTC.

The applied mathematics curriculum requires fifteen semester hours of technical electives, except where this requirement is reduced to compensate for extra requirements of emphasis areas, in addition to basic courses in chemistry or biology, physics, computer science, and economics. Two semesters of language and communication, [ENGLISH 1160](#) or [ENGLISH 3560](#), and either [HISTORY 1300](#), [HISTORY 1310](#), [HISTORY 1200](#), or [POL SCI 1200](#) are also required. Specific requirements for the bachelor's degree are outlined in the sample program below.

Freshman Year			
First Semester	Credits	Second Semester	Credits
<a href="#">MATH 1101</a>	1	<a href="#">MATH 1215</a> or <a href="#">1221</a> <sup>1</sup>	4
<a href="#">MATH 1208</a> or <a href="#">1214</a> <sup>1</sup>	4	Science Requirement <sup>5</sup>	5
<a href="#">CHEM 1100</a>	1	<a href="#">COMP SCI 1570</a>	3
<a href="#">ENGLISH 1120</a>	3	<a href="#">COMP SCI 1580</a>	1
Campus History Requirement <sup>2</sup>	3	Language and Communication Requirement <sup>3</sup>	3
Language and Communication Requirement <sup>3</sup>	3	Basic ROTC (if elected) <sup>4</sup>	0
Basic ROTC (if elected) <sup>4</sup>	0		
	15		16
Sophomore Year			
First Semester	Credits	Second Semester	Credits
<a href="#">MATH 2222</a> <sup>1</sup>	4	<a href="#">MATH 3304</a> <sup>1</sup>	3
<a href="#">MATH 3108</a> <sup>1</sup>	3	<a href="#">MATH 3109</a> <sup>1</sup>	3
Statistics Requirement <sup>1,6,7</sup>	3	<a href="#">ECON 1100</a> or <a href="#">1200</a>	3
<a href="#">PHYSICS 1135</a> or <a href="#">1111</a> and <a href="#">1119</a>	4	<a href="#">PHYSICS 2135</a> or <a href="#">2111</a> and <a href="#">2119</a>	4

<a href="#">ENGLISH 1160</a> <sup>8</sup>	3	<del>COMP SCI Requirement</del> <sup>7,9</sup>	<del>3</del>
Basic ROTC (if elected) <sup>4</sup>	0	<a href="#">COMP SCI 1575 or 3200</a> <sup>7</sup>	3
		Basic ROTC (if elected) <sup>4</sup>	0
	17		16
<b>Junior Year</b>			
<b>First Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Second Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>
<a href="#">MATH 4209</a> <sup>1</sup>	3	<a href="#">MATH 4211</a> <sup>1</sup>	3
Literature	3	Literature	3
Electives-Math or Stat <sup>1,7,9</sup>	3	Electives-Math or Stat <sup>1,7,9</sup>	3
Electives-Technical <sup>10</sup>	3	Electives-Technical <sup>10</sup>	3
Electives	3	Electives	3
	15		15
<b>Senior Year</b>			
<b>First Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Second Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>
Capstone Course <sup>1,7,11</sup>	3	Electives-Math or Stat <sup>1,7,9</sup>	3
Electives-Math or Stat <sup>1,7,9</sup>	3	Electives-Technical <sup>10</sup>	3
Electives-Technical <sup>10</sup>	6	Electives	10
Electives	6		
	18		16
Total Credits: 128			

- <sup>1</sup> A minimum grade of "C" is required by the department in each course counted toward the math/stat requirement for the B.S. in applied mathematics. Moreover, the department requires that an average of at least two grade points per credit hour must be obtained for all courses taken within the department.
- <sup>2</sup> May be met by [HISTORY 1200](#), [HISTORY 1300](#), [HISTORY 1310](#), or [POL SCI 1200](#).
- <sup>3</sup> This requirement will be satisfied by either (1) six credits of Speech and Media Studies course work; or (2) a modern language approved by the advisor with competency at the level of second semester college/university course work or, with approval of the department, by completion of Level III of a foreign language in high school.
- <sup>4</sup> Basic ROTC may be elected in the freshman and sophomore years, but is not creditable toward a degree. Up to six credit hours of advanced ROTC may be credited as free electives towards a degree.
- <sup>5</sup> May be met by [CHEM 1310](#) and [CHEM 1319](#) or by [BIO SCI 1113](#) and [BIO SCI 1219](#).
- <sup>6</sup> May be met by [STAT 3113](#), [STAT 3115](#), or [STAT 3117](#).
- <sup>7</sup> No course may be used to satisfy more than one degree requirement, except as otherwise noted.
- <sup>8</sup> May also be satisfied by [ENGLISH 3560](#).
- <sup>9</sup> The student must choose two from the following five groups and then complete six hours in each of the chosen groups
1. [MATH 5105](#), [MATH 5106](#), [MATH 5107](#), [MATH 5108](#)
  2. [MATH 5105](#), [MATH 5215](#), [MATH 4530](#) or [MATH 5530](#), [MATH 5351](#), [MATH 5585](#)
  3. [MATH 5222](#), [MATH 5302](#), [MATH 5325](#), [MATH 5351](#), [MATH 5483](#), [MATH 5603](#), [MATH 5604](#)
  4. [STAT 5814](#), [STAT 5643](#), [STAT 5644](#), [STAT 5346](#), [STAT 5353](#), [STAT 5755](#), [STAT 5756](#)
  5. [COMP SCI 3200](#), [COMP SCI 5201](#), [COMP SCI 5202](#), [MATH 5603](#), [MATH 5604](#), [MATH 5737](#), [STAT 5260](#), [STAT 5346](#), [STAT 5755](#), [STAT 5756](#), [STAT 5814](#).
- <sup>10</sup> Courses in biology, chemistry, computer science, economics, engineering, geology, mechanics, or physics approved by advisor. The general math curriculum requires 15 credit hours; actuarial science emphasis area, 12 credit hours; algebra/discrete math emphasis area, 15 credit hours; computational math emphasis area, 9 credit hours; statistics emphasis area, 12 credit hours.

11 The capstone experience for all applied mathematics majors (other than students completing the secondary education emphasis area) consists of a course chosen from the following list: [MATH 4098](#) (three credits), [MATH 4099](#) or [STAT 4099](#) (three credits), [MATH 5107](#), [MATH 5215](#), [MATH 5603](#), [STAT 5346](#), [STAT 5353](#), [STAT 5755](#), or [STAT 5756](#).

~~42 COMP SCI 1570 if not transferred in will require COMP SCI 1580, requiring one extra credit hour which will count either towards technical electives or free electives.~~

~~43 May also be satisfied by ENGLISH 3560.~~

## Emphasis Areas at the Bachelor of Science Level

**Note:** ~~10 Actuarial Science Emphasis Area 10 Required courses-~~ It is not required that students complete an emphasis area to obtain the bachelor of science degree in applied mathematics. The emphasis area requirements often specify most, if not all, of the electives in mathematics, statistics and computer science as well as many technical or free electives.

### Actuarial Science ~~Statistics~~ Emphasis Area 10

Required courses:

<a href="#">STAT 5643</a>	Probability And Statistics	3
<a href="#">STAT 5644</a>	Mathematical Statistics	3
<a href="#">ECON 1100</a>	Principles Of Microeconomics	3
<a href="#">ECON 1200</a>	Principles Of Macroeconomics	3
<a href="#">ECON 2200</a>	Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory	3
<a href="#">MATH 5737</a>	Financial Mathematics	3
And six hours from:		6
<a href="#">STAT 5814</a>	Applied Time Series Analysis	3
<a href="#">STAT 5346</a>	Regression Analysis	3
<a href="#">STAT 5353</a>	Statistical Data Analysis	3
<a href="#">STAT 5755</a>	Statistical Models in Actuarial Science	3
<a href="#">STAT 5756</a>	Statistical Models for Life Contingencies	3

In addition, the student must pass the first actuarial science exam. Note that the capstone requirement is included in, not separate from, this list of courses.

When selecting a 3000-level statistics course to satisfy the major requirements, it is recommended that students pursuing an Actuarial Science emphasis select Stat 3117.

### Algebra/Discrete Mathematics Emphasis Area 10

Required courses:

<a href="#">MATH 5105</a>	Modern Algebra I	3
<a href="#">MATH 5106</a>	Modern Algebra II	3
or <a href="#">MATH 6105</a>	Finite Fields And Applications	
<a href="#">MATH 5107</a>	Combinatorics And Graph Theory (Satisfies Capstone requirement)	3
<a href="#">MATH 5108</a>	Linear Algebra II	3
<a href="#">STAT 5643</a>	Probability And Statistics	3
Select one of the following:		3

<a href="#">STAT 5644</a>	Mathematical Statistics	3
<a href="#">COMP SCI 2200</a>	Theory of Computer Science	3
<a href="#">COMP SCI 3200</a>	Introduction To Numerical Methods	3
<a href="#">COMP SCI 5200</a>	Analysis Of Algorithms	3

## Computational Mathematics Emphasis Area ~~10~~

Required courses:

<a href="#">STAT 5353</a>	Statistical Data Analysis (Satisfies Capstone requirement)	3
<a href="#">STAT 5346</a>	Regression Analysis	3
<a href="#">COMP SCI 3200</a>	Introduction To Numerical Methods	3
Select three of the following:		
<a href="#">MATH 5302</a>	Intermediate Differential Equations	3
<a href="#">MATH 5325</a>	Partial Differential Equations	3
<a href="#">MATH 5603</a>	Methods of Applied Mathematics	3
<a href="#">MATH 5604</a>	Introduction to Numerical Methods for Differential Equations	3
Select one of the following:		
<a href="#">COMP SCI 5201</a>	Object-Oriented Numerical Modeling I	3
<a href="#">COMP SCI 5402</a>	Introduction to Data Mining	3
<a href="#">MECH ENG 5139</a>	Computational Fluid Dynamics	3
<a href="#">AERO ENG 5139</a>	Computational Fluid Dynamics	3
<a href="#">MECH ENG 5212</a>	Introduction to Finite Element Analysis	3
<a href="#">AERO ENG 5212</a>	Introduction to Finite Element Analysis	3
<a href="#">MECH ENG 5830</a>	Applied Computational Methods	3
<a href="#">AERO ENG 5830</a>	Applied Computational Methods	3

## Applied Analysis Emphasis Area

Required:

<a href="#">COMP SCI 3200</a>	Introduction To Numerical Methods	3
and two of groups 3, 4, and 5 under Mathematics and Statistics electives (plus the Capstone requirement) must be satisfied,		
and choose Technical Electives and Free Electives to satisfy one of the following two options:		

## Engineering Option

Required courses:

<a href="#">CIV ENG 2200</a>	Statics	3
<a href="#">CIV ENG 2210</a>	Mechanics Of Materials	3
Select one of the following:		
<a href="#">MECH ENG 2350</a>	Engineering Mechanics-Dynamics	
<a href="#">MECH ENG 2360</a>	Dynamics	3
Select three of the following:		
		9

Courses, which have any of the listed courses as prerequisites, may also be used to fulfill this requirement.

<a href="#">AERO ENG 3613</a>	Aerospace Mechanics I	3
<a href="#">AERO ENG 5313</a>	Intermediate Dynamics of Mechanical and Aerospace Systems	3
<a href="#">AERO ENG 5614</a>	Spaceflight Mechanics	3
<a href="#">CHEM ENG 2100</a>	Chemical Engineering Material & Energy Balances	4
<a href="#">CHEM ENG 2110</a>	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics I	3
<a href="#">ELEC ENG 2800</a>	Electrical Circuits	3
<a href="#">MECH ENG 3313</a>	Machine Dynamics	3
<a href="#">MECH ENG 2519</a>	Thermodynamics	3
or <a href="#">MECH ENG 2527</a>	Thermal Analysis	
<a href="#">MECH ENG 5131</a>	Intermediate Thermofluid Mechanics *	3
<a href="#">NUC ENG 3103</a>	Interactions Of Radiation With Matter	3
<a href="#">NUC ENG 4203</a>	Reactor Physics I	3
<a href="#">PET ENG 4621</a>	Fundamentals Of Petroleum Reservoir Simulation	3
<a href="#">CIV ENG 3330</a>	Engineering Fluid Mechanics	3
or <a href="#">NUC ENG 3221</a>	Reactor Fluid Mechanics	
or <a href="#">MECH ENG 3131</a>	Thermofluid Mechanics I	
<a href="#">CIV ENG 5207</a>	Computer Methods of Structural Analysis	3
<a href="#">CIV ENG 5333</a>	Intermediate Hydraulic Engineering	3
<a href="#">ELEC ENG 5370</a>	Introduction to Neural Networks and Applications	3
<a href="#">MECH ENG 5307</a>	Vibrations I	3
<a href="#">MECH ENG 5211</a>	Introduction To Continuum Mechanics	3
<a href="#">MECH ENG 5234</a>	Stability of Engineering Structures *	3
<a href="#">MECH ENG 5254</a>	Variational Formulations Of Mechanics Problems	3
<a href="#">GEO ENG 4115</a>	Statistical Methods in Geology and Engineering	3
<a href="#">GEOPHYS 3211</a>	Course GEOPHYS 3211 Not Found	
<a href="#">GEOPHYS 3221</a>	Potential Field Theory	3

\* Courses with an asterisk (\*) are co-listed in more than one department.

## Physics Option

Required courses:

<a href="#">PHYSICS 2311</a>	Modern Physics I	3
<a href="#">PHYSICS 3311</a>	Modern Physics II	3
And take at least nine additional hours of physics courses at the 2000 level or above.		9

Note that the requirements for a minor in physics will be satisfied with this option.

## Secondary Education Emphasis Area

You may earn a B.S. degree in applied mathematics from Missouri S&T and certification to teach at the secondary level in the schools of Missouri with this emphasis area program. This program can be completed in four academic **years**. ~~years and student teaching is arranged~~

~~with public schools within 30 miles of the Missouri S&T campus.~~

Students interested in this emphasis area should consult with the advisor for mathematics education majors in the mathematics and statistics department.

In order to successfully complete this emphasis area, students must maintain a cumulative GPA of at least **2.75** ~~2.75~~, and attain at least a 3.0 GPA in all **mathematics, statistics, and education** ~~mathematics~~ courses. Current Missouri S&T or transfer students who wish to pursue this emphasis area must meet ~~both~~ these GPA requirements to be accepted into the program. Students must also meet all requirements listed under ~~the teacher education program~~ in the catalog. Students who do not meet all the teacher certification requirements will not be eligible for the secondary education emphasis area, even if they have completed all **coursework**. ~~course work~~.

A degree in this emphasis area requires 128 credit hours. The required courses and a sample four-year program are provided below. (A minimum grade of "C" is required by the department in all mathematics and statistics courses counted toward this degree. No course may be used to satisfy more than one degree requirement, except as otherwise noted.)

Freshman Year			
First Semester	Credits	Second Semester	Credits
<a href="#">MATH 1101</a>	1	<a href="#">MATH 1215</a> or <a href="#">1221</a>	4
<a href="#">MATH 1208</a> or <a href="#">1214</a>	4	<a href="#">BIO SCI 1113</a>	3
<a href="#">CHEM 1100</a>	1	<a href="#">BIO SCI 1219</a> (Science Lab Requirement) <sup>1</sup>	2
<a href="#">ENGLISH 1120</a>	3	<a href="#">PSYCH 1101</a>	3
<a href="#">HISTORY 1300</a> or <a href="#">1310</a>	3	<a href="#">EDUC 1164</a>	2
<a href="#">EDUC 1040</a>	2	<a href="#">EDUC 1174</a>	2
<a href="#">EDUC 1104</a>	2		
	16		16
Sophomore Year			
First Semester	Credits	Second Semester	Credits
<a href="#">MATH 2222</a>	4	<a href="#">MATH 3304</a>	3
<a href="#">MATH 3108</a>	3	<a href="#">MATH 3109</a>	3
<a href="#">PHYSICS 1135</a> or <a href="#">1111</a> and <a href="#">1119</a>	4	<a href="#">ENGLISH 1160</a>	3
<a href="#">COMP SCI 1570</a> , or <a href="#">1970</a> and <a href="#">1980</a> , or <a href="#">1971</a> and <a href="#">1981</a> , or <a href="#">1972</a> and <a href="#">1982</a> <sup>5</sup>	3	<a href="#">PHYSICS 2135</a> or <a href="#">2111</a> and <a href="#">2119</a>	4
<a href="#">SP&amp;M S 1185</a>	3	<del><a href="#">PSYCH 3344</a></del>	<del>3</del>
		<a href="#">PSYCH 3310</a>	<b>3</b>
	17		16
Junior Year			
First Semester	Credits	Second Semester	Credits
<a href="#">MATH 4209</a>	3	<a href="#">MATH 4211</a>	3
<del><a href="#">STAT 3115</a>, or <a href="#">3117</a>, or <a href="#">5643</a></del>	<del>3</del>	<a href="#">MATH 4530</a>	3
<a href="#">STAT 3113</a> , or <a href="#">3115</a> , or <a href="#">3117</a>	<b>3</b>	<a href="#">EDUC 3280</a>	6
<a href="#">ECON 1100</a> or <a href="#">1200</a>	3	Fine Art Elective <sup>2</sup>	3
<del><a href="#">EDUC 2216</a></del>	<del>3</del>	<a href="#">PSYCH 2300</a> or <a href="#">EDUC 2102</a>	3
<a href="#">ENGLISH 3170</a>	3		



<b>EDUC 3216</b>	<b>3</b>		
	15		18
<b>Senior Year</b>			
<b>First Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Second Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>
Electives-Math or Stat <sup>4</sup>	6	<a href="#">EDUC 4298</a> & <a href="#">EDUC 4299</a> <sup>3</sup>	13
<a href="#">PSYCH 4310</a> or <a href="#">EDUC 4310</a>	3		
<a href="#">POL SCI 1200</a>	3		
Literature	3		
Electives	2		
	17		13
Total Credits: 128			

<sup>1</sup> May be met by [BIO SCI 1219](#) or [CHEM 1319](#), but if [CHEM 1319](#) is used, one extra hour must be attained in any elective area to fulfill the 128 total hour requirement.

<sup>2</sup> Any three-hour course from the areas of foreign language, music, theater, philosophy or art.

<sup>3</sup> Student Teaching satisfies the capstone requirement for students completing this emphasis area.

<sup>4</sup> Any two three-hour courses from the following list with the approval of the mathematics education advisor. [MATH 5105](#), [MATH 5106](#), [MATH 5107](#), [MATH 5108](#), [MATH 5215](#), [MATH 5222](#), [MATH 5302](#), [MATH 5325](#), [MATH 5351](#), [MATH 5483](#), [MATH 5585](#), [STAT 5643](#), [STAT 5644](#), [STAT 5346](#), [STAT 5353](#), [COMP SCI 3200](#), [COMP SCI 5201](#), [COMP SCI 5202](#), [MATH 5737](#).

<sup>5</sup> [COMP SCI 1570](#) if not transferred in will require [COMP SCI 1580](#), requiring one extra credit hour which will count either towards technical electives or free electives.

## Statistics Emphasis Area

### Required courses:

<a href="#">STAT 5643</a>	Probability And Statistics	3
<a href="#">STAT 5644</a>	Mathematical Statistics	3
<a href="#">STAT 5346</a>	Regression Analysis	3
<a href="#">STAT 5353</a>	Statistical Data Analysis (Satisfies Capstone requirement)	3
Select two of the following:		6
<a href="#">BIO SCI 2223</a>	General Genetics	3
<a href="#">COMP SCI 3200</a>	Introduction To Numerical Methods	3
<a href="#">COMP SCI 5402</a>	Introduction to Data Mining	3
<a href="#">STAT 5260</a>	Statistical Data Analysis Using SAS	3
<a href="#">STAT 5814</a>	Applied Time Series Analysis	3
And complete either A or B:		6
(A) Complete the following 2 courses:		
<a href="#">MATH 5215</a>	Introduction To Real Analysis	3
<a href="#">MATH 5351</a>	Introduction To Complex Variables	3
(B) Complete 6 hours from:		

<a href="#">MATH 5107</a>	Combinatorics And Graph Theory	3
<a href="#">MATH 5108</a>	Linear Algebra II	3
<a href="#">MATH 5603</a>	Methods of Applied Mathematics	3

~~Statistics Emphasis Area 10 Required courses: Note: It is not required that students complete an emphasis area to obtain the bachelor of science degree in applied mathematics. The emphasis area requirements often specify most, if not all, of the electives in mathematics, statistics and computer science as well as many technical or free electives.~~

#### Justification for request

##### Change to Statistics Requirement (all majors):

Removing Stat 5643 from this list (in Footnote 6) will clean up issues with degree audits for emphasis areas in Actuarial Science, Algebra/Discrete, and Statistics. While, in most cases, it makes sense for students to take a 3000-level statistics course prior to Stat 5643, this will not preclude us from allowing a student to go directly to Stat 5643 in appropriate cases, and the waiver paperwork in that case should be more limited (and more straightforward) than the paperwork currently being processed when a student starts directly in Stat 5643 and pursues one of these emphasis areas. Additionally, adding Stat 3113 to the list of acceptable options will increase flexibility, particularly for dual majors.

##### Change to Computer Science Requirement (all majors except Secondary Education):

We want to encourage students to take more programming courses. If students start with a non-majors introductory course, they cannot move on to take additional programming courses, so by requiring CS 1570 (with the corequisite CS 1580 lab), this gives all of our majors the necessary prerequisite to take a second programming course (and hopefully more, as technical electives). We have retained CS 3200 as an option for the second course to accommodate those students who really don't want to take a second programming course, but in practice, we will advise most students to take CS 1575 as the second course. Since the secondary education emphasis only has room for one CS course, we are not changing that requirement at this time (and will continue to allow non-majors introductory courses for those students), but it is likely that we may want to explore some changes to that requirement in the future.

##### Change to Secondary Education emphasis:

These changes were requested by the Teacher Education Department.

##### Change to allowable technical electives:

We are adding biology to the list of allowable technical electives to reflect the growing importance of collaboration between biologists, mathematicians, and statisticians.

#### Supporting Documents

#### Course Reviewer Comments

**ershenb (04/04/19 4:46 pm):** formatting

## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/19/19 1:47 pm

Viewing: **BIOMED-MI : Biomedical Engineering  
Minor**

File: 237.20

Last approved: 03/07/16 2:04 pm

Last edit: 04/18/19 8:56 am

Changes proposed by: smiller

Catalog Pages Using this Program  
[Materials Science and Engineering](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/22/2016~~

Program Code

BIOMED-MI

Department

Materials Science & Engineering

Title

Biomedical Engineering Minor

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. **RMATSENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 03/19/19 2:03 pm  
Greg Hilmas  
(ghilmas): Approved for RMATSENG Chair
2. 03/20/19 4:28 pm  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/15/19 10:12 am  
Stephen Raper  
(sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/18/19 9:06 am  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

### History

1. Oct 27, 2014 by rahaman
2. Nov 18, 2014 by kleb6b

3. Jan 23, 2015 by pantaleoa
4. Jan 23, 2015 by pantaleoa
5. Jun 19, 2015 by pantaleoa
6. Jul 21, 2015 by pantaleoa
7. Oct 15, 2015 by F. Scott Miller (smiller)
8. Mar 7, 2016 by F. Scott Miller (smiller)

## Biomedical Engineering Minor

Minimum number of credit hours: 15 hours, consisting of **one 1** required course, **CER ENG 3110**: ~~Ger-Eng 3110~~-Introduction to Biomedical Engineering , plus at least **four 4** courses from an approved list. At least **two 2** of the elective courses will be at or above the 4000 level. Core courses used toward a student's major degree requirements cannot be used for the minor degree program in BME. Elective courses used toward a student's major degree requirements or another minor degree program cannot be used unless they are approved by the biomedical engineering program committee.

Elective courses:

<a href="#">BIO SCI 2213</a>	Cell Biology	3
<a href="#">BIO SCI 2219</a>	Cell Biology Laboratory	1
<a href="#">BIO SCI 2223</a>	General Genetics	3
<a href="#">BIO SCI 3313</a>	Microbiology	3
<a href="#">BIO SCI 3319</a>	Microbiology Lab	2
<a href="#">BIO SCI 3333</a>	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	3
<a href="#">BIO SCI 3339</a>	Human Anatomy Physiology I Lab	1
<a href="#">BIO SCI 3343</a>	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	3
<a href="#">BIO SCI 3349</a>	Human Anatomy and Physiology II Laboratory	1
<a href="#">BIO SCI 3483</a>	Biomedical Problems	3
<a href="#">CHEM ENG 4210</a>	Biochemical Reactors	3
<a href="#">BIO SCI 4323</a>	Molecular Genetics	3
<a href="#">BIO SCI 4353</a>	Cancer Cell Biology	3
<a href="#">BIO SCI 4383</a>	Toxicology	3
<a href="#">CHEM 4610</a>	General Biochemistry	3
<a href="#">CHEM 4620</a>	Metabolism	3
<a href="#">BIO SCI 5001</a>	Special Topics	0-6
<a href="#">BIO SCI 5240/MS&amp;E 5210</a>	Tissue Engineering	3
<b><a href="#">BIO SCI 4666</a></b>	<b>Nanobiotechnology</b>	<b>3</b>
<b><a href="#">BIO SCI 6666</a></b>	<b>Advanced Nanotechnology in Biomedicine</b>	<b>3</b>

<a href="#">MS&amp;E 5310/BIO SCI 5210/CHEM ENG 5200</a>	Biomaterials I	3
<a href="#">CHEM ENG 5320</a>	Introduction to Nanomaterials	3
<a href="#">BIO SCI 5323</a>	Bioinformatics	3
<a href="#">STAT 5425</a>	Introduction to Biostatistics	4
<a href="#">ENG MGT 5511</a>	Technical Entrepreneurship	3
<a href="#">MET ENG 4099</a>	Undergraduate Research <sup>1</sup>	0-6

<sup>1</sup> Undergraduate Research may be taken in any science or engineering discipline.

Justification for request

Addition of two omitted courses (Bio Sci 4666 & 6666)

Supporting Documents

Course Reviewer Comments

**ershenb (03/20/19 4:28 pm):** updated start term to Fall 2019

**srafer (04/15/19 10:12 am):** spelled out numbers that were less than 10.

**ershenb (04/18/19 8:56 am):** formatting

Key: 237

## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/29/19 4:14 pm

Viewing: **CMP SC-BS : Computer Science BS**

File: 28.44

Last approved: 06/28/17 10:13 am

Last edit: 03/29/19 4:14 pm

Changes proposed by: tauritzd

Catalog Pages Using this Program  
[Computer Science](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/14/2017~~

Program Code

CMP SC-BS

Department

Computer Science

Title

Computer Science BS

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. RCOMPSCI Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Engineering DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 03/29/19 2:31 pm  
Kristy Giacomelli (kristyg): Rollback to Initiator
2. 03/29/19 4:12 pm  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Rollback to Initiator
3. 03/29/19 4:15 pm  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Approved for RCOMPSCI Chair
4. 04/01/19 4:27 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
5. 04/15/19 12:34 pm  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
6. 04/23/19 11:27 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

## History

1. Aug 5, 2014 by Daniel Tauritz (tauritzd)
2. Aug 13, 2014 by pantaleoa
3. Jun 19, 2015 by Daniel Tauritz (tauritzd)
4. Jul 15, 2015 by pantaleoa
5. Jun 28, 2017 by Daniel Tauritz (tauritzd)

## Bachelor of Science Computer Science

Entering first year students desiring to study ~~A minimum of 128 credit hours is required for a Bachelor of Science degree in~~ computer science ~~will and an average of at least two grade points per credit hour must be~~ **admitted to the First Year Experience program.** ~~obtained.~~ They will, however, be permitted, if they wish, to state a computer science preference, which will be used as a consideration for available first year departmental scholarships. The focus of the First Year Experience program is on enhanced advising and career counseling, with the goal of providing to the student the information necessary to make an informed decision regarding the choice of a major.

For the Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Science, a minimum of 128 credit hours is required. ~~These requirements for the B.S. This requirement is~~ ~~degree are~~ in addition to credit received for algebra, trigonometry, and basic ROTC courses. ROTC. ~~An average of at least two grade points per credit hour must be attained. The computer science curriculum requires twelve semester hours in humanities, exclusive of foreign language, and must include ENGLISH 1160 or ENGLISH 3560. A minimum of nine semester hours is required in social sciences, including either HISTORY 1300, HISTORY 1310, HISTORY 1200, or POL SCI 1200. Specific requirements for the bachelor degree are outlined in the sample program listed below.~~ **A "C"** All computer science majors must earn a "C" or better grade **must be earned** in each computer science course ~~all COMP SCI courses~~ used to fulfill B.S. in computer science degree requirements as well as in **COMP ENG 2210, COMP ENG 3150**, ~~in COMP ENG 2210, COMP ENG 3150,~~ and the required ethics elective.

The computer science curriculum requires twelve semester hours in humanities, exclusive of foreign language, and must include **ENGLISH 1160 or ENGLISH 3560**. A minimum of nine semester hours is required in social sciences, including either **HISTORY 1300, HISTORY 1310, HISTORY 1200, or POL SCI 1200**. Specific requirements for the bachelor degree are outlined in the sample program listed below.

## Sample Course of Study

Freshman Year			
First Semester	Credits	Second Semester	Credits
<del>COMP SCI 1010</del> <sup>14</sup>	4	<u>COMP SCI 1200</u>	3
<del>COMP SCI 1570</del>	3	<del>COMP SCI 1575</del>	3
<del>COMP SCI 1580</del>	4	<del>COMP SCI 1585</del>	4
<u>FR ENG 1100</u>	1	<u>COMP SCI 1570</u>	3

<u>COMP SCI 1500</u> <sup>1</sup>	3	<u>COMP SCI 1580</u>	1
Laboratory Science Elective <sup>2</sup>	5	<u>MATH 1215</u> <sup>4</sup>	4
<u>MATH 1214</u> <sup>3</sup>	4	<u>ENGLISH 1160</u> or <u>3560</u>	3
<u>ENGLISH 1120</u>	3	<del>SP&amp;M S 1185</del> <sup>4</sup>	<del>3</del>
<del>Humanities Elective</del> <sup>5</sup>	<del>3</del>	<u>Humanities / Social Science Elective</u> <sup>5</sup>	3
	16		17
<b>Sophomore Year</b>			
<b>First Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Second Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>
<del>COMP SCI 2200</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>COMP SCI 2300</del>	<del>3</del>
<del>COMP SCI 2500</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>COMP ENG 2210</del> <sup>4,2</sup>	<del>3</del>
<u>COMP SCI 1575</u>	3	<u>COMP SCI 2200</u>	3
<u>COMP SCI 1585</u>	1	<u>COMP SCI 2500</u>	3
<u>COMP ENG 2210</u> <sup>6</sup>	3	<u>PHYSICS 2135</u> <sup>9</sup>	4
<u>PHYSICS 1135</u> <sup>7</sup>	4	<del>MATH 3108</del> <sup>7</sup>	<del>3</del>
Statistics Elective <sup>8</sup>	3	<u>COMP ENG 3150</u> <sup>6</sup>	3
<del>Social Science Elective</del> <sup>2</sup>	<del>3</del>	Literature Elective <sup>10</sup>	3
<u>Humanities / Social Science Elective</u> <sup>5</sup>	3		
	17		16
<b>Junior Year</b>			
<b>First Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Second Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>
<del>COMP SCI 3100</del>	<del>3</del>	<u>COMP SCI 3600</u>	3
<del>COMP SCI 3500</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>COMP SCI 3800</del>	<del>3</del>
<del>COMP ENG 3150</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>Laboratory Science</del> <sup>4</sup>	<del>5</del>
<del>History Elective</del> <sup>2</sup>	<del>3</del>	<u>COMP SCI 3500</u>	3
<u>COMP SCI 2300</u>	3	<u>COMP SCI 3610</u>	3
<u>COMP SCI 3800</u>	3	<u>Cmp Sc Elective</u> <sup>12</sup>	3
<u>MATH 3108</u>	3	Sci/Eng Elective <sup>13</sup>	3
<u>Humanities / Social Science Elective</u> <sup>5</sup>	3	<del>Social Science Elective</del> <sup>2</sup>	<del>3</del>
Ethics Elective <sup>11</sup>	3	<u>SP&amp;M S 1185</u> <sup>14</sup>	3
	15		15
<b>Senior Year</b>			
<b>First Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Second Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>
<del>COMP SCI 4096</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>Cmp Sc Electives</del> <sup>9</sup>	<del>9</del>
<u>COMP SCI 4090</u>	3	<del>Sci/Eng Elective</del> <sup>4,9</sup>	<del>3</del>
<u>COMP SCI 4610</u>	3	<del>Free Elective</del> <sup>8</sup>	<del>5</del>
Cmp Sc Electives <sup>12</sup>	6	<u>COMP SCI 4091</u>	3
Sci/Eng Elective <sup>13</sup>	3	<u>Cmp Sc Electives</u> <sup>12</sup>	3
<del>Free Elective</del> <sup>8</sup>	<del>3</del>	<u>Humanities / Social Science Elective</u> <sup>5</sup>	3
		<u>Free Elective</u> <sup>15</sup>	8



Total Credits: 128

- 1 May be waived in lieu of a score of 4 or 5 on the AP Computer Science A exam.
- 2 An approved science lecture-laboratory course pair totaling at least four credit hours. The laboratory is mandatory in all cases. The approved course pairs are: [CHEM 1310](#) and [CHEM 1319](#); [PHYSICS 1505](#) and [PHYSICS 1509](#); [PHYSICS 1605](#) and [PHYSICS 1609](#); [GEOLOGY 1110](#) and [GEOLOGY 1119](#); [GEOLOGY 1120](#) and [GEOLOGY 1129](#); [BIO SCI 1113](#) and [BIO SCI 1219](#); [BIO SCI 1223](#) and [BIO SCI 1229](#); [BIO SCI 2213](#) and [BIO SCI 2219](#); [BIO SCI 2353](#) and [BIO SCI 2359](#); [BIO SCI 2383](#) and [BIO SCI 2389](#).
- 3 Or [MATH 1208](#).
- 4 Or [MATH 1221](#).
- 5 Any nine credit hours of social science courses and three credit hours of humanities courses on the approved lists maintained on the computer science website. One course must satisfy the Missouri and U.S. Constitution requirement. [COMP SCI 4700](#) may be counted as a Social Science elective.
- 6 Laboratory not required.
- 7 Or both [PHYSICS 1111](#) and [PHYSICS 1119](#).
- 8 One of [STAT 3113](#), [STAT 3115](#), [STAT 3117](#), or [STAT 5643](#).
- 9 Or both [PHYSICS 2111](#) and [PHYSICS 2119](#).
- 10 One literature course on the approved list maintained on the computer science website.
- 11 One of [PHILOS 3225](#), [PHILOS 3235](#), [PHILOS 4340](#), or [PHILOS 4368](#).
- 12 Twelve hours of elective COMP SCI courses excluding [COMP SCI 2002](#), [COMP SCI 4700](#), COMP SCI 2001 - Domain Exploration and Innovation Methods, COMP SCI 3001 - Skill Development for Entrepreneurs and Innovators, COMP SCI 4001 - Advanced Domain Exploration and Innovation Methods, COMP SCI 4001 - Interpersonal Dynamics for Entrepreneurs and Innovators, and all COMP SCI x9xx courses. At least nine hours must be 5000-level or higher. At least nine hours must be lecture courses.
- 13 Any six hours chosen from departments that offer a degree associated with either the Discipline Specific Curricula Committee for Sciences or the Discipline Specific Curricula Committee for Engineering, excluding Computer Science. The following courses are also excluded: all 1000-level MATH courses, all STAT courses below 4000-level, all 1000-level Physics courses, [PHYSICS 2111](#), [PHYSICS 2119](#), [PHYSICS 2135](#), and [PHYSICS 2145](#).
- 14 [SP&M S 1185](#) or [SP&M S 3245](#) or [THEATRE 3245](#) or one of the two complete four-course sequences in Advanced ROTC ([MIL ARMY 3250](#), [MIL ARMY 3500](#), [MIL ARMY 4250](#), and [MIL ARMY 4500](#); or [MIL AIR 3110](#), [MIL AIR 3120](#), [MIL AIR 4110](#) and [MIL AIR 4120](#)).
- 15 **Courses chosen from any discipline so that 128 hours are completed. These and only these courses may be taken pass/fail and only one course may be taken pass/fail each semester. The following courses are excluded: all 1000-level MATH courses, all STAT courses below 4000-level, all 1000-level Physics courses, [PHYSICS 2111](#), [PHYSICS 2119](#), [PHYSICS 2135](#), [PHYSICS 2145](#), any COMP SCI x9xx courses, and the first two years of ROTC.**

## Justification for request

The proposed changes were approved by the faculty members of the CS department at their March 5th 2019 faculty meeting. Collectively the changes accomplish the following:

- (1) Update the BS in CS degree program to meet the latest ACM/IEEE curriculum recommendations.

(2) Address concerns regarding the technical writing abilities of our majors, and the rigor and applicability of the ethics training we provide our majors. These issues were discussed at the CS department retreat on August 13th & 14th 2018, and referred to the department's undergraduate committee, which specifically means to address them through the revised program proposed in this DC form.

(3) ABET's requirement for a major programming project for our majors.

(4) Changing from direct degree program admits to S&T's First Year Experience program admits.

(5) Introduction of a new introductory programming course to precede the existing one (CS1570) in order to focus the first CS course on acquiring skill in high-level computational problem solving rather than the syntax and semantics of a low-level programming language. This has several purposes, including:

(a) This program's ABET student outcome 2 as measured by the Introductory Programming rubric in CS 1570, has been failing consistently for several years, indicating that students are not grasping programming fundamentals. The new course CS1500 addresses this by providing a significant grounding in programming fundamentals before the students cover more advanced programming topics in CS1570 and more advanced data structures in CS1575.

(b) Aligning this course with one of the core goals of the First Year Experience (FYE), namely to provide all FYE students with an experience reflective of what CS is really about to help them decide whether this is the right major for them.

(c) Diversifying the CS student body by attracting non-traditional majors by showcasing societal impact through computational problem solving rather than ignoring societal impact by narrowly focusing on the technicalities of low-level programming.

Supporting Documents

Course Reviewer Comments

**kristyg (03/29/19 2:31 pm):** Rollback: Rollback per Dr. Tauritz request

**ff (03/29/19 4:12 pm):** Rollback: typo

Key: 28

## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/02/19 4:22 pm

Viewing: **CMP SC-MI : Computer Science Minor**

File: 29.11

Last approved: 06/28/17 10:13 am

Last edit: 04/02/19 4:22 pm

Changes proposed by: tauritzd

Catalog Pages Using this Program  
[Computer Science](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/14/2017~~

Program Code

CMP SC-MI

Department

Computer Science

Title

Computer Science Minor

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. RCOMPSCI Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Engineering DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 04/02/19 4:23 pm  
Bruce McMillin (ff):  
Approved for  
RCOMPSCI Chair
2. 04/03/19 10:31 pm  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb):  
Approved for CCC  
Secretary
3. 04/15/19 10:35 am  
Stephen Raper  
(srafer): Approved  
for Engineering  
DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:38 am  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb):  
Approved for  
Pending CCC  
Agenda post

### History

1. Apr 28, 2014 by  
Daniel Tauritz  
(tauritzd)
2. Aug 14, 2014 by  
Lahne Black (lahne)

3. Jul 15, 2015 by  
pantaleoa  
4. Jun 28, 2017 by  
Daniel Tauritz  
(tauritzd)

## Computer Science Minor Curriculum

A student with a minor in computer science must meet the following requirements:

1. **A "C" or better grade in ~~at least 9 credit hours of COMP SCI courses at~~ the following core courses: ~~2000 or higher level.~~ COMP SCI 1500, COMP SCI 1570, COMP SCI 1575, COMP SCI 1580, and COMP SCI 1585. Note that COMP SCI 1500 will ~~At most 6 of the 18 credit hours can be waived in lieu of transfer credits and transfer classes must show a score of 4 "C" or 5 on the AP Computer Science A exam and no additional credit hours will be required.~~ **better grade.****
2. A "C" or better grade in **at least 9** ~~at least 18~~ credit hours of COMP SCI courses in addition to the above listed core courses, **excluding: ~~excluding x9xx courses.~~**
  - a. **COMP SCI 2001 – Domain Exploration and Innovation Methods**
  - b. **COMP SCI 3001 – Skill Development for Entrepreneurs and Innovators**
  - c. **COMP SCI 4001 – Advanced Domain Exploration and Innovation Methods**
  - d. **COMP SCI 4001 – Interpersonal Dynamics for Entrepreneurs and Innovators**
  - e. **COMP SCI 4700**
  - f. **all COMP SCI x9xx courses.**
3. **At most 6 credit hours can be transfer credits and transfer classes must show a "C" or better grade.**

~~A "C" or better grade in at least 9 credit hours of COMP SCI courses at the 2000 or higher level. A "C" or better grade in two of the following courses: COMP SCI 3100, COMP SCI 2200, COMP SCI 3200, COMP SCI 2300, COMP SCI 2500, COMP SCI 3500 and COMP SCI 3800. At most 6 of the 18 credit hours can be transfer credits and transfer classes must show a "C" or better grade.~~

Justification for request

This update of the Computer Science minor reflects the recent update of the Computer Science Bachelors degree program, and provides increased flexibility in choice of courses.

Supporting Documents

Course Reviewer Comments

Key: 29

## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/05/19 11:44 am

Viewing: **CP ENG-MS : Computer Engineering MS**

File: 161.5

Last approved: 07/22/15 1:58 pm

Last edit: 04/15/19 8:20 am

Changes proposed by: sweetk

Catalog Pages Using this Program  
[Computer Engineering](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/17/2015~~

Program Code

CP ENG-MS

Department

Electrical and Computer Engineering

Title

Computer Engineering MS

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. RELECENG Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Engineering DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 04/04/19 3:31 pm  
Kristy Giacomelli (kristy): Rollback to Initiator
2. 04/13/19 3:57 pm  
Daryl Beetner (daryl): Approved for RELECENG Chair
3. 04/15/19 8:21 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
4. 04/19/19 9:32 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
5. 04/23/19 11:48 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

### History

1. Aug 5, 2014 by pantaleoa
2. Jun 9, 2015 by pantaleoa
3. Jul 22, 2015 by pantaleoa

~~An~~

## ~~M.S. Program Requirements Additional departmental requirements beyond those stated in the section on Admission and Program Procedures are as follows.~~ Degree Requirements

Thesis option M.S. programs of study require a minimum of 21 credit hours of ~~coursework~~ ~~course work~~ exclusive of credit hours earned for thesis ~~research.~~ ~~research (courses numbered 5099).~~ ~~The thesis option degree is based on a combination of coursework and research. This option requires the student to find a faculty member willing to serve as advisor. A limited number of credit hours for 3000 level courses may be counted towards the fulfillment of an M.S. This should be done as soon as possible so program of study, provided that the student courses are taken outside of the electrical and advisor will be able to formulate both a plan of coursework computer engineering department and a research project. that the courses are pre-requisites for at least one 5000 or 6000 level course also included in the program of study.~~

**Non-thesis option M.S. program is based entirely on coursework. This option requires a minimum of 30 credit hours of coursework. Non-thesis students are assigned an initial advisor by the department, typically the associate chair for graduate studies. M.S. degree students, both thesis and non-thesis option, may change this degree option and advisors at any time with the consent of their current and new advisors.**

### M.S. Communication Requirements

**A M.S. student is required to fulfill a zero credit hour communications requirement to demonstrate a sufficient communications capability to operate effectively at an advanced level in the professional engineering and scientific community. To fulfill this requirement, ~~The doctoral program of study, for~~ the advisor will monitor the student's capability through one of the following exemplary activities during the program of study: ~~Ph.D.~~**

1. **Authoring at least one accepted publication (major contribution to communication aspects)**
2. **Taking/transferring one graduate-level communication course**
3. **Possessing industrial or other professional experiences**
4. **Having completed example(s) listed above or equivalent before enrolling in the program**
5. **Other equivalent qualifications as identified by the advisor**

~~degree or the D.E. degree, should include 90 credit hours beyond the B.S. degree or 60 credit hours beyond the M.S. degree. An M.S. or doctoral student's advisory committee may impose additional requirements or restrictions as it sees fit.~~

Justification for request

ECE Graduate Committee proposed this change and the Faculty voted for it during the Feb. 2019 ECE Department Faculty Meeting.

Supporting Documents

Course Reviewer Comments

kristyg (04/04/19 3:31 pm): Rollback: Requested per Kelly

ershenb (04/15/19 8:20 am): formatting



## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/05/19 11:44 am

Viewing: **CP ENG-PHD : Computer Engineering PhD**

File: 162.2

Last approved: 07/22/15 1:58 pm

Last edit: 04/15/19 8:22 am

Changes proposed by: sweetk

Catalog Pages Using this Program  
[Computer Engineering](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/17/2015~~

Program Code

CP ENG-PHD

Department

Electrical and Computer Engineering

Title

Computer Engineering PhD

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. RELECENG Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Engineering DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 04/04/19 3:31 pm  
Kristy Giacomelli (kristyg): Rollback to Initiator
2. 04/13/19 3:57 pm  
Daryl Beetner (daryl): Approved for RELECENG Chair
3. 04/15/19 8:23 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
4. 04/19/19 9:32 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
5. 04/23/19 11:47 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

### History



## Ph.D. Degree Requirements

The two types of doctoral degrees offered by this department are the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) and the Doctor of Engineering (D.E.) with a strong emphasis on research with advisor. The primary difference between these two doctoral degrees is that the research portion of the D.E. degree is conducted as an internship with an industrial concern or government laboratory and is jointly supervised by an internship advisor employed by the cooperating organization and a faculty advisor employed by S&T. In contrast, the research portion of the Ph.D. degree is generally conducted on campus.

The doctoral program of study, for the Ph.D. degree or the D.E. degree, should include 90 credit hours (minimum 48 hours coursework and minimum 42 hours research) beyond the B.S. degree or 60 credit hours (minimum 24 hours coursework and minimum 36 hours research) beyond the M.S. degree.

### Ph.D Communication Requirement

A doctoral student is required to fulfill a zero credit hour communications requirement to demonstrate a sufficient communications capability to operate effectively at an advanced level in the professional engineering and scientific community. To fulfill this requirement, the advisor will monitor the student's capability through one of the following exemplary activities during the program of study:

1. Authoring at least one accepted publication (major contribution to communication aspects)
2. Taking/transferring one graduate-level communication course
3. Possessing industrial or other professional experiences
4. Having completed example(s) listed above or equivalent before enrolling in the program
5. Other equivalent qualifications as identified by the advisor

~~Language Requirement As a computer engineering Ph.D. student, you are not required to satisfy a language requirement. However, you may have language requirements included in your plan of study if your advisory committee feels that this inclusion would be useful or necessary for your research.~~

Justification for request

ECE Graduate Committee proposed this change and the Faculty voted for it during the Feb. 2019 ECE Department Faculty Meeting.

Supporting Documents

Course Reviewer Comments

kristyg (04/04/19 3:31 pm): Rollback: Request per Kelly

ershenb (04/15/19 8:22 am): formatting

Key: 162

## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/05/19 11:43 am

Viewing: **EL ENG-MS : Electrical Engineering MS**

File: 163.5

Last approved: 06/18/18 12:29 pm

Last edit: 04/15/19 10:48 am

Changes proposed by: sweetk

Catalog Pages Using this Program

[Electrical Engineering](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/13/2018~~

Program Code

EL ENG-MS

Department

Electrical and Computer Engineering

Title

Electrical Engineering MS

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. RELECENG Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Engineering DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 04/04/19 3:31 pm  
Kristy Giacomelli (kristyg): Rollback to Initiator
2. 04/13/19 3:57 pm  
Daryl Beetner (daryl): Approved for RELECENG Chair
3. 04/15/19 10:50 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
4. 04/19/19 9:32 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
5. 04/23/19 11:49 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

### History

1. Jul 23, 2015 by pantaleoa
2. Jun 18, 2018 by Kelly Venus (sweetk)

### ~~Thesis option~~

## ~~Program Requirements Additional departmental requirements beyond those stated in the section on Admission and Program Procedures are as follows.~~ **M.S. Degree Requirements**

**Thesis option M.S.** programs of study require a minimum of 21 credit hours of **coursework** ~~course work~~ exclusive of credit hours earned for thesis **research**. ~~research (courses numbered 5099).~~ **The thesis option degree is based on a combination of coursework and research. This option requires the student to find a faculty member willing to serve as advisor. This should be done as soon as possible so that the student and advisor will be able to formulate both a plan of coursework and a research project.**

**Non-thesis option M.S. program is based entirely on coursework. This option requires a minimum** ~~A limited number~~ **of 30** credit hours ~~for 3000 level courses may be counted towards the fulfillment~~ of **coursework.** ~~a M.S.~~ **Non-thesis students are assigned an initial advisor by the department, typically the associate chair for graduate studies. M.S. degree students, both thesis and non-thesis option, may change this degree option and advisors at any time with the consent of their current and new advisors.**

### **M.S. Communication Requirements**

**A M.S student is required to fulfill a zero credit hour communications requirement to demonstrate a sufficient communications capability to operate effectively at an advanced level in the professional engineering and scientific community. To fulfill this requirement, the advisor will monitor the student's capability through one of the following exemplary activities during the program of study:**

1. **Authoring at least one accepted publication (major contribution to communication aspects)**
2. **Taking/transferring one graduate-level communication course**
3. **Possessing industrial or other professional experiences**
4. **Having completed example(s) listed above or equivalent before enrolling in the program**
5. **Other equivalent qualifications as identified by the advisor**

~~program of study, provided that the courses are taken outside of the electrical and computer engineering department and that the courses are pre-requisites for at least one 5000 or 6000 level course also included in the program of study. An M.S. advisory committee may impose additional requirements or restrictions as it sees fit.~~

Justification for request

ECE Graduate Committee proposed this change and the Faculty voted for it during the Feb. 2019 ECE Department Faculty Meeting.

Supporting Documents

Course Reviewer Comments

**kristyg (04/04/19 3:31 pm):** Rollback: Request per Kelly

**ershenb (04/15/19 10:48 am):** formatting

Key: 163

## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/05/19 11:43 am

Viewing: **EL ENG-PHD : Electrical Engineering PhD**

File: 164.2

Last approved: 07/23/15 9:05 am

Last edit: 04/15/19 10:50 am

Changes proposed by: sweetk

Catalog Pages Using this Program

[Electrical Engineering](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/17/2015~~

Program Code

EL ENG-PHD

Department

Electrical and Computer Engineering

Title

Electrical Engineering PhD

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. RELECENG Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Engineering DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 04/04/19 3:31 pm  
Kristy Giacomelli (kristyg): Rollback to Initiator
2. 04/13/19 3:57 pm  
Daryl Beetner (daryl): Approved for RELECENG Chair
3. 04/15/19 10:50 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
4. 04/19/19 9:32 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
5. 04/23/19 11:49 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

### History

## Ph.D. Degree Requirements

The two types of doctoral degrees offered by this department are the Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) and the Doctor of Engineering (D.E.) with a strong emphasis on research with advisor. The primary difference between these two doctoral degrees is that the research portion of the D.E. degree is conducted as an internship with an industrial concern or government laboratory and is jointly supervised by an internship advisor employed by the cooperating organization and a faculty advisor employed by S&T. In contrast, the research portion of the Ph.D. degree is generally conducted on campus.

The doctoral program of study, for the Ph.D. degree or the D.E. degree, should include 90 credit hours (minimum 48 hours coursework and minimum 42 hours research) beyond the B.S. degree or 60 credit hours (minimum 24 hours coursework and minimum 36 hours research) beyond the M.S. degree.

### Ph.D Communication Requirement

A doctoral student is required to fulfill a zero credit hour communications requirement to demonstrate a sufficient communications capability to operate effectively at an advanced level in the professional engineering and scientific community. To fulfill this requirement, the advisor will monitor the student's capability through one of the following exemplary activities during the program of study:

1. Authoring at least one accepted publication (major contribution to communication aspects)
2. Taking/transferring one graduate-level communication course
3. Possessing industrial or other professional experiences
4. Having completed example(s) listed above or equivalent before enrolling in the program
5. Other equivalent qualifications as identified by the advisor

~~Language Requirement As an electrical engineering Ph.D. student, you are not required to satisfy a language requirement. However, you may have language requirements included in your plan of study if your advisory committee feels that this inclusion would be useful or necessary for your research.~~

Justification for request

ECE Graduate Committee proposed this change and the Faculty voted for it during the Feb. 2019 ECE Department Faculty Meeting.

Supporting Documents

Course Reviewer Comments

kristyg (04/04/19 3:31 pm): Rollback: Request per Kelly

ershenb (04/15/19 10:50 am): formatting

Key: 164

## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/29/19 12:56 pm

Viewing: **ENG MG-MS : Engineering Management MS**

File: 46.11

Last approved: 06/18/18 12:29 pm

Last edit: 04/15/19 10:14 am

Changes proposed by: johsarah

Catalog Pages Using this Program  
[Engineering Management](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/13/2018~~

Program Code

ENG MG-MS

Department

Engineering Management and Systems Engineering

Title

Engineering Management MS

## Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. **RENGMNGT Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 03/29/19 1:23 pm  
Suzanna Long  
(longsuz): Approved for RENG MNGT Chair
2. 04/02/19 1:57 pm  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/15/19 10:14 am  
Stephen Raper  
(sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:50 am  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

### History

1. Jun 12, 2014 by pantaleoa
2. Jun 19, 2015 by Stephen Raper

(sraper)

3. Jul 23, 2015 by pantaleoa
4. Apr 19, 2016 by pantaleoa
5. Jun 18, 2018 by Sarah Johnson (johsarah)

The M.S. degree program is offered on the Rolla campus and several locations including the Missouri S&T Global - St. Louis, Fort Leonard Wood (restricted to Engineer Captain's Career Course), and by distance education throughout the United States and selected international locations. Distance course lectures are archived upon completion of the lecture and all lectures are available to students through streaming video during the semester for review. These courses can be reached from anywhere at any time. It is feasible to obtain a Missouri S&T non-thesis M.S. degree regardless of your location.

The M.S. non-thesis program requires completion of at least 10 three-credit hour courses approved by the academic advisor. The M.S. with thesis option requires ~~30~~ **thirty** credit hours including the thesis. All students are required to take the following:

## Core Courses

<a href="#">ENG MGT 5111</a>	Management for Engineers and Scientists
<a href="#">ENG MGT 5320</a>	Project Management
<a href="#">ENG MGT 5412</a>	Operations Management Science
<a href="#">ENG MGT 6211</a>	Advanced Financial Management

Students are then encouraged to identify an emphasis area depending on their interests and to choose available courses from the selected area. However, courses can be chosen from more than one emphasis area. Students have the option to take up to two out-of-department elective courses.

Students must submit a typed Form I to the EMSE graduate office by the beginning of the semester of their 15th credit hour. Links to forms are available at: ~~<http://emgt.mst.edu/currentstudents/formsdeadlines.html>~~ <https://grad.mst.edu/currentstudents/forms/>. ~~Thesis~~ **Thesis** students cannot register for Graduate Research ([ENG MGT 6099](#)) until their Form I is on file. If students vary from Form I, they must file a Form I-A. Non-thesis students must take three 6000-level courses. Thesis students must take two 6000-level courses (in addition to [ENG MGT 6099](#)). Students must meet all requirements for graduation as specified in the Graduate Catalog for engineering management. A graduate student already holding or completing a master's degree may obtain a second M.S. in engineering management by completing at least an additional 24 credit hours of work.

Some recent master thesis titles include:

- Impacting Co-Worker Trust Toward Persons with Disabilities
- Intelligent Technical Analysis Using Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic
- Applying the Six Sigma Methodology to Improve the Admissions Process at Missouri S&T
- Strategic Inventory Allocation for Vehicle Rental Agencies
- Design and Development of an Interactive Web-Integrated Flexible Manufacturing Cell Control System
- Investigations in the Design of Products and Factories for End-of-Life Disassembly
- Warranty Cost Prediction Using Mahalanobis Distance
- Automotive Braking System Simulation and Optimization

## Justification for request

Supporting Documents

Course Reviewer Comments

**sraper (04/15/19 10:14 am):** changed thirty to 30.

Key: 46



## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/13/19 3:34 pm

Viewing: **FINANCE-MI : Finance Minor**

File: 58.15

Last approved: 07/14/15 3:40 pm

Last edit: 03/13/19 3:34 pm

Changes proposed by: barryf

Catalog Pages Using this Program

[Business and Management Systems](#)

[Information Science and Technology](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/17/2015~~

Program Code

FINANCE-MI

Department

Business and Information Technology

Title

Finance Minor

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. RINFSCTE Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Social Sciences DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 04/03/19 4:34 pm  
siauk: Approved for RINFSCTE Chair
2. 04/03/19 10:33 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/04/19 11:53 am  
Barry Flachsbart (barryf): Approved for Social Sciences DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:59 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

### History

1. Apr 28, 2014 by Barry Flachsbart (barryf)
2. Jan 30, 2015 by Barry Flachsbart (barryf)

3. Jul 14, 2015 by  
pantaleoa  
4. Jul 14, 2015 by  
pantaleoa

## Minor in Finance

The minor in finance requires the following 15 hours of coursework:

<a href="#">ECON 1100</a>	Principles Of Microeconomics	3
or <a href="#">ECON 1200</a>	Principles Of Macroeconomics	
<a href="#">FINANCE 2150</a>	Corporate Finance I	3
and three courses from the following:		9
<a href="#">BUS 5230</a>	<b>Financial Statement Analysis</b>	
<a href="#">FINANCE 5160</a>	<b>Corporate Finance II</b>	
<a href="#">FINANCE 5260</a>	<b>Investments I</b>	
<a href="#">FINANCE 5310</a>	<b>Financial Technology and Analytics</b>	
Total Credits		15

Justification for request

Making the elective courses more specific..

Supporting Documents

Course Reviewer Comments

Key: 58

## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/26/19 10:51 pm

Viewing: **GE ENG-BS : Geological Engineering BS**

File: 156.24

Last approved: 06/18/18 12:29 pm

Last edit: 04/23/19 12:27 pm

Changes proposed by: grotekr

Catalog Pages Using this Program  
[Geological Engineering](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/13/2018~~

Program Code

GE ENG-BS

Department

Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum Engineering

Title

Geological Engineering BS

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. **RGEOENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 03/28/19 9:14 am  
David Borrok (borrokd): Approved for RGEOENG Chair
2. 03/28/19 9:50 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/15/19 10:20 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 12:28 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

### History

1. Mar 18, 2014 by [Lahne Black \(lahne\)](#)
2. Nov 18, 2014 by [pantaleoa](#)

- 3. Nov 18, 2014 by pantaleoa
- 4. Jul 20, 2015 by pantaleoa
- 5. Feb 27, 2018 by Katherine Grote (grotekr)
- 6. Jun 18, 2018 by Katherine Grote (grotekr)

## Bachelor of Science Geological Engineering

Entering freshmen desiring to study geological engineering will be admitted to the Freshman Engineering Program. They will, however, be permitted, if they wish, to state a geological engineering preference, which will be used as a consideration for available freshman departmental scholarships. The focus of the Freshman Engineering program is on enhanced advising and career counseling, with the goal of providing to the student the information necessary to make an informed decision regarding the choice of a major.

For the bachelor of science degree in geological engineering a minimum of 128 credit hours is required. These requirements are in addition to credit received for algebra, trigonometry, and basic ROTC courses. A student must maintain at least two grade points per credit hour for all courses taken in the student's major department, and an average of at least two grade points per credit hour must be maintained in geological engineering.

The geological engineering curriculum contains a required number of hours in humanities and social sciences. Each student's program of study must contain a minimum of 18 credit hours of course work from the humanities and the social sciences areas and should be chosen according to the following rules:

1. All students are required to take one American history course and one economics course. The history course is to be selected from [HISTORY 1200](#), [HISTORY 1300](#), [HISTORY 1310](#), or [POL SCI 1200](#). The economics course may be either [ECON 1100](#) or [ECON 1200](#). Some disciplines require one humanities course to be selected for art, English, foreign languages, music, philosophy, speech and media studies, or theater.
2. Of the remaining hours, six credit hours must be taken in humanities or social sciences at the 2000 level or above and must meet requirements as specified under "Engineering Degree Requirements" published in the current undergraduate catalog. Each of these courses must have as a prerequisite one of the humanities or social sciences courses already taken. Foreign language courses numbered 1180 can be considered to be one of these courses. (Students may receive humanities credit for foreign language courses in their native tongue only if the course is at the 3000 level.)
3. Some departments list specific requirements; e.g. a psychology course, a literature course, and /or a second semester of economics. Selections should be made to ensure that these requirements are met.
4. Special topics, special problems courses and honors seminars are allowed only by petition to and approval by the student's program head.

The geological engineering program at Missouri S&T is characterized by its focus on the scientific basics of engineering and its innovative application; indeed, the underlying theme of this educational program is the application of the scientific basics to engineering practice through attention to problems and needs of the public. The necessary interrelations among the various topics, the engineering disciplines, and the other professions as they naturally come together in the solution of real world problems are emphasized as research, analysis, synthesis, and design are presented and discussed through classroom and laboratory instruction.

Freshman Year			
First Semester	Credits	Second Semester	Credits

<a href="#">MATH 1214</a>	4	<a href="#">MATH 1215</a>	4
<a href="#">CHEM 1310</a>	4	<a href="#">MECH ENG 1720</a>	3
<a href="#">CHEM 1100</a>	1	<a href="#">PHYSICS 1135</a>	4
<a href="#">CHEM 1319</a>	1	<a href="#">GEO ENG 1150</a>	3
<a href="#">ENGLISH 1120</a>	3	Humanities/Soc Sci Elective <sup>a</sup>	3
<a href="#">FR ENG 1100</a>	1		
Humanities/Soc Sci Elective <sup>a</sup>	3		
	17		17
<b>Sophomore Year</b>			
<b>First Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Second Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>
<a href="#">MATH 2222</a>	4	<a href="#">MATH 3304</a>	3
<a href="#">PHYSICS 2135</a>	4	<a href="#">CIV ENG 2200</a>	3
<a href="#">GEO ENG 3148</a>	3	<a href="#">GEO ENG 2110</a>	1
<a href="#">GEO ENG 3249</a>	3	<a href="#">GEOLOGY 2611</a>	3
		<a href="#">GEO ENG 3175</a>	3
		Humanities/Soc Sci Elective <sup>a</sup>	3
	14		16
<b>Junior Year</b>			
<b>First Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Second Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>
<a href="#">MECH ENG 2350</a>	2	<a href="#">CIV ENG 3330</a>	3
<a href="#">CIV ENG 2210</a>	3	<a href="#">GEO ENG 5443</a>	3
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5331</a>	3	<a href="#">ENGLISH 3560</a>	3
Economics Elective <sup>b</sup>	3	Humanities/Soc Sci Elective <sup>a</sup>	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3310</a>	3	<del>Chemistry/Geochemistry Elective<sup>e</sup></del>	<del>3</del>
Humanities/Soc Sci Elective <sup>a</sup>	3	<b>Chemistry/Geochemistry Elective<sup>c</sup></b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3319</a>	1		
	18		15
<b>Senior Year</b>			
<b>First Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Second Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>
Geophysics Elective <sup>d</sup>	3	<a href="#">GEO ENG 5174</a>	3
<a href="#">GEO ENG 4010</a>	0.5	<a href="#">GEO ENG 4010</a>	0.5
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5441</a>	3	Earth Mechanics Elective <sup>f</sup>	3
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5090</a> or <a href="#">5092</a> <sup>e</sup>	3	Technical Electives <sup>g</sup>	6
<a href="#">CIV ENG 3715</a> or <a href="#">MIN ENG 5823</a>	3	Eng Econ Elective <sup>h</sup>	3
<a href="#">GEO ENG 4115</a>	3		
	15.5		15.5
Total Credits: 128			

a The sequence of course selection must provide both breadth and depth of content and must meet requirements as specified under "Engineering Degree Requirements" published in the current undergraduate catalog. A total of 18 hours of humanities and social

science credit is required.

- b The Economics Elective must be selected from [ECON 1100](#) or [ECON 1200](#).
- c The chemistry/geochemistry elective must be selected from chemistry, geochemistry or biology courses as approved by your advisor.
- d The Geophysics elective can be selected from [GEO ENG 5736](#), [GEO ENG 5761](#), or [GEO ENG 5782](#).
- e Students may take [GEO ENG 5090](#) or [GEO ENG 5092](#) for senior design credit.
- f To be selected from [GEO ENG 5471](#), [GEO ENG 5381](#), [GEO ENG 5556](#), [MIN ENG 5823](#), [PET ENG 2510](#), [PET ENG 3520](#), [CIV ENG 3715](#), [CIV ENG 4729](#), or [CIV ENG 5715](#).
- g To be selected from advanced courses in geological, mining, petroleum or civil engineering, geology or other courses with approval of your advisor. Must contain design content and must be approved by your advisor.
- h To be selected from [ENG MGT 5210](#), [MIN ENG 3512](#), or [PET ENG 4590](#) or both [ENG MGT 1100](#) and [ENG MGT 1210](#).

All GE students must take the Fundamentals of Engineering Examination prior to graduation. A passing grade is not required; however, it is the first step toward becoming a registered professional engineer. This requirement is part of the Missouri S&T assessment process.

Geological engineering students must earn the grade of "C" or better in all geological engineering courses to receive credit toward graduation. The total number of credit hours required for a degree in Geological Engineering is 128. The assumption is made that a student admitted to the Department has completed 34 hours toward graduation to fulfill the requirements of the Freshman Engineering program.

## Geological Engineering Emphasis Areas

Electives are selected by the student with advisor approval. Some appropriate electives are listed for each emphasis area.

### Engineering Geology and Geotechnics

<a href="#">GEO ENG 5471</a>	Rock Engineering	3
<a href="#">CIV ENG 3715</a>	Fundamentals of Geotechnical Engineering	3
<a href="#">CIV ENG 4729</a>	Foundation Engineering	3
<a href="#">MIN ENG 5823</a>	Rock Mechanics	3
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5146</a>	Applications Of Geographic Information Systems	3
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5441</a>	Engineering Geology And Geotechnics	3

### Groundwater Hydrology and Environmental Protection

<a href="#">GEO ENG 5381</a>	Intermediate Subsurface Hydrology And Contaminant Transport Mechs	3
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5233</a>	Risk Assessment In Environmental Studies	3
<del><a href="#">GEO ENG 5174</a></del>	<del>Geological Engineering Field Methods</del>	<del>3</del>
<del><a href="#">GEO ENG 5334</a></del>	<del>Subsurface Hydrology</del>	<del>3</del>
<del><a href="#">GEO ENG 4115</a></del>	<del>Statistical Methods in Geology and Engineering</del>	<del>3</del>
<del><a href="#">GEO ENG 5441</a></del>	<del>Engineering Geology And Geotechnics</del>	<del>3</del>
<del><a href="#">CIV ENG 3715</a></del>	<del>Fundamentals of Geotechnical Engineering</del>	<del>3</del>
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5235</a>	Environmental Geological Engineering	3
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5320</a>	Groundwater Modeling	3
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5237</a>	Geological Aspects Of Hazardous Waste Management	3
<a href="#">CIV ENG 5640</a>	Environmental Law And Regulations	3

<a href="#">GEO ENG 4276</a>	<b>Environmental Aspects Of Mining</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">PET ENG 3330</a>	Well Logging	3

## Dual Professional Registration as a Geologist

<a href="#">GEOLOGY 2096</a>	<b>Field Geology</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3620</a>	<b>Stratigraphy And Sedimentation</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4097</a>	<b>Advanced Field Geology</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4841</a>	<b>Geological Field Studies</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3410</a>	<b>Introduction To Geochemistry</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4310</a>	<b>Remote Sensing Technology</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4431</a>	<b>Methods Of Karst Hydrogeology</b>	<b>3</b>

## Environmental and Engineering Geophysics

<a href="#">GEO ENG 5736</a>	<b>Geophysical Field Methods</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5761</a>	<b>Transportation Applications of Geophysics</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5782</a>	<b>Environmental and Engineering Geophysics</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5144</a>	<b>Remote Sensing Technology</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">GEOPHYS 4241</a>	<b>Electrical Methods In Geophysics</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">GEOPHYS 4261</a>	<b>Geophysical Instrumentation</b>	<b>1</b>
<a href="#">GEOPHYS 5231</a>	<b>Seismic Data Processing</b>	<b>3</b>

## Renewable and Conventional Energy Resources

<a href="#">GEO ENG 5556</a>	<b>Renewable Energy Systems</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">PET ENG 3520</a>	Petroleum Reservoir Engineering	3
<a href="#">MIN ENG 4823</a>	<b>Course MIN ENG 4823 Not Found</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5146</a>	Applications Of Geographic Information Systems	3
<a href="#">MIN ENG 5823</a>	<b>Rock Mechanics</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5381</a>	Intermediate Subsurface Hydrology And Contaminant Transport Mechs	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 5511</a>	Applied Petroleum Geology	3
<a href="#">PET ENG 2510</a>	Properties Of Hydrocarbon Fluids	3
<a href="#">PET ENG 1110</a>	Introduction to Petroleum Engineering	1
<a href="#">PET ENG 3330</a>	Well Logging	3
<a href="#">PET ENG 4520</a>	Well Test Analysis	3

## Quarry and Mining Engineering

<a href="#">MIN ENG 4823</a>	<b>Course MIN ENG 4823 Not Found</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5575</a>	Aggregates And Quarrying	3
<a href="#">MIN ENG 5823</a>	<b>Rock Mechanics</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">CIV ENG 3116</a>	Construction Materials, Properties And Testing	3
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5471</a>	Rock Engineering	3

<a href="#">GEO ENG 4276</a>	Environmental Aspects Of Mining	3
<a href="#">MIN ENG 3913</a>	Mineral Identification and Exploration	3
<a href="#">MIN ENG 5612</a>	Principles of Explosives Engineering	3
<a href="#">MIN ENG 5822</a>	Strata Control	3

## Accelerated BS/MS Geological Engineering Program Option for Geological Engineering Majors

Geological Engineering undergraduates at Missouri S&T may opt to apply for an accelerated BS/MS program where a student can achieve both the BS and MS degrees in Geological Engineering faster than if pursuing the degrees separately. The degrees awarded will be a BS & MS in Geological Engineering.

The benefits for undergraduate students admitted to the program are:

- Undergraduate and graduate courses may be chosen with greater flexibility,
- Up to six hours of 5000-level or above Geo Eng coursework may apply to both the BS and MS requirements,
- The classes taken for shared BS/MS credit may be taken at the lower undergraduate tuition rate,
- The GRE is not required for admission,
- Other graduate courses can be taken any time after entering the program as a dual enrolled student,
- Work on a thesis project may begin before the BS requirements are completed.

To be eligible for the accelerated BS/MS Geo Eng program, a Geo Eng undergraduate must be at or beyond the junior level standing with a minimum of 48 credit hours, have successfully completed the Chemistry and Math requirements, and have completed 18 credit hours of Geo Eng courses at Missouri S&T with at least a 3.2 GPA in the Geo Eng courses. To be admitted, the student must complete the program application and must have the recommendation of a Geo Eng faculty member. All other MS degree requirements remain the same. The program may be combined with existing honors research, emphasis areas, and certificate options. Admitted students will have both undergraduate and graduate records in the Registrar's Office.

The Accelerated Program application must be completed within one semester after all shared-credit courses are completed. Courses taken for shared credit will be identified on the application form. These courses will also be listed on the student's Graduate Form 1 to be submitted after the student enters the graduate program. The six hours of shared-credit coursework, to be taken as undergraduate credit, must be approved by the academic advisor and may not be undergraduate research, special problems, or transfer courses. An additional six credit hours of coursework for graduate credit (beyond the shared BS/MS credits) can be taken while in the undergraduate program by applying for dual undergraduate/graduate enrollment. Taking additional courses for graduate credit as a dual enrolled student will require formal application to the graduate program. Acceptance to the Geo Eng MS degree program from the Accelerated Program is automatic so long as the student remains in good standing (GPA above 3.0 and B's or better in all graduate courses) within the program. To remain in the Accelerated Program, the student must meet Geological Engineering graduate student academic performance requirements and must maintain continuous enrollment at Missouri S&T. If the student exits the program before completion of the MS degree requirements, or fails to maintain continuous enrollment at Missouri S&T, the shared-credit courses may not apply toward graduate requirements in the event of future readmission.

It is the student's responsibility to check how dual-enrollment status and graduate coursework would affect scholarships and other financial aid. Graduate students are not eligible for Federal Pell Grants, though they are eligible for Federal Financial Aid, as well as fellowships and teaching/research assistantships. It is international student's responsibility to check with the International Affairs Office during completion of an accelerated BS/MS to ensure immigration status is properly maintained throughout the program.

~~Environmental Protection and Hazardous Waste Management Groundwater Hydrology and Contaminant Transport Engineering Geology and Geotechnics Petroleum, Energy and Natural Resources Quarry Engineering~~



<del>GEO-ENG-5474</del>	<del>Rock Engineering</del>	<del>3</del>
<del>CIV-ENG-3715</del>	<del>Fundamentals of Geotechnical Engineering</del>	<del>3</del>
<b>MIN-ENG-4823</b>	<b>Course MIN-ENG-4823 Not Found</b>	<del>3</del>
<del>CIV-ENG-4729</del>	<del>Foundation Engineering</del>	<del>3</del>
<del>GEO-ENG-5146</del>	<del>Applications Of Geographic Information Systems</del>	<del>3</del>
<del>GEO-ENG-5444</del>	<del>Engineering Geology And Geotechnics</del>	<del>3</del>
<del>GEO-ENG-4115</del>	<del>Statistical Methods in Geology and Engineering</del>	<del>3</del>
<del>GEO-ENG-5235</del>	<del>Environmental Geological Engineering</del>	<del>3</del>
<del>GEO-ENG-5237</del>	<del>Geological Aspects Of Hazardous Waste Management</del>	<del>3</del>
<del>GEO-ENG-5384</del>	<del>Intermediate Subsurface Hydrology And Contaminant Transport Mechs</del>	<del>3</del>
<del>GEO-ENG-5334</del>	<del>Subsurface Hydrology</del>	<del>3</del>
<del>GEO-ENG-4115</del>	<del>Statistical Methods in Geology and Engineering</del>	<del>3</del>
<del>GEO-ENG-4276</del>	<del>Environmental Aspects Of Mining</del>	<del>3</del>
<del>GEO-ENG-5233</del>	<del>Risk Assessment In Environmental Studies</del>	<del>3</del>
<del>CIV-ENG-3715</del>	<del>Fundamentals of Geotechnical Engineering</del>	<del>3</del>

#### Justification for request

Emphasis area Changes: Changes to the emphasis area better reflect current job opportunities for geological engineering students as well as emphasis areas of current faculty. Also, course numbers which have changed since the last update have been corrected.

Accelerated MS Program: The accelerated MS program has been added in accordance with university goals of higher MS student enrollment and following guidelines set by graduate student administrators. Supporting Documents

~~[curriculum-changes-spring-2018.docx](#)~~

#### Course Reviewer Comments

**ershenb (03/28/19 9:48 am):** formatting

**sraper (04/15/19 10:20 am):** Changed statement to be consistent with previous (ECE and Comp Eng) accelerated program statements.

**ershenb (04/23/19 12:27 pm):** formatting

Key: 156

## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/03/19 11:36 am

Viewing: **GL&GPH-BS : Geology and Geophysics BS**

File: 64.25

Last approved: 06/18/18 12:29 pm

Last edit: 04/08/19 8:50 am

Changes proposed by: sbrower

Catalog Pages Using this Program  
[Geology and Geophysics](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/13/2018~~

Program Code

GL&GPH-BS

Department

Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum Engineering

Title

Geology and Geophysics BS

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. **RGEOENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Sciences DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. **Campus Curricula Committee Chair**
7. **FS Meeting Agenda**
8. **Faculty Senate Chair**
9. **Registrar**
10. **Kristy Giacomelli**

### Approval Path

1. 02/25/19 4:27 pm  
David Borrok  
(borrokd): Approved for RGEOENG Chair
2. 03/05/19 11:15 am  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb): Rollback to Initiator
3. 04/02/19 9:06 am  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb): Rollback to Initiator
4. 04/03/19 11:32 am  
David Borrok  
(borrokd): Rollback to Initiator
5. 04/03/19 11:37 am  
David Borrok  
(borrokd): Approved for RGEOENG Chair
6. 04/08/19 8:50 am  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
7. 04/15/19 3:34 pm  
Katie Shannon

(shannonk):  
 Approved for  
 Sciences DSCC  
 Chair  
 8. 04/23/19 1:22 pm  
 Brittany Parnell  
 (ershenb):  
 Approved for  
 Pending CCC  
 Agenda post

### History

1. May 6, 2014 by Francisca Obok-Ikuenobe (ikuenobe)
2. Apr 24, 2015 by wronk
3. Mar 27, 2017 by Kelly Liu (liukh)
4. Jun 18, 2018 by Kelly Liu (liukh)

## Bachelor of Science Geology and Geophysics

A minimum of 127 credit hours is required for a Bachelor of Science degree in Geology and Geophysics. Students must average at least two grade points per credit hour and must obtain a letter grade of "C" or better in all Geology and Geophysics courses.

The Geology and Geophysics curriculum must include [ENGLISH 1120](#) and [ENGLISH 1160](#) , [ECON 1100](#) or [ECON 1200](#) , either [HISTORY 1200](#) , [HISTORY 1300](#) , [HISTORY 1310](#) or [POL SCI 1200](#) , and nine elective hours in humanities/social sciences. Specific requirements for the bachelor degree program are outlined in the sample program below

Freshman Year			
First Semester	Credits	Second Semester	Credits
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 1110</a>	3	<a href="#">GEOLOGY 1120</a> <sup>1</sup>	3
<del>GEOLOGY 1119</del>	<del>4</del>	<a href="#">GEOLOGY 1129</a> <sup>1</sup>	1
<a href="#">ENGLISH 1120</a>	3	<del>MATH 1208</del> <sup>2</sup>	<del>5</del>
<a href="#">CHEM 1310</a>	4	Elective (Science & Eng) <sup>2</sup>	3
<a href="#">CHEM 1319</a>	1	Humanities/Social Science Elective	3
<a href="#">CHEM 1100</a>	1	<a href="#">MATH 1214</a>	4
<b>Humanities/Social Science Elective</b>	<b>3</b>		
	15		14

Sophomore Year					
First Semester	Credits	Second Semester	Credits	Summer Semester	Credits
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 2610</a>	4	<a href="#">GEOLOGY 2620</a> <sup>1</sup>	4	<a href="#">GEOLOGY 2096</a>	3
<a href="#">GEOPHYS 3210</a>	3	<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3410</a>	3		
<del>MATH 1224</del> <sup>2</sup>	<del>5</del>	<a href="#">ENGLISH 1160</a> or <a href="#">3560</a>	3		
<a href="#">COMP SCI 1970</a> & <a href="#">COMP SCI 1980</a> (or COMP SCI 1971 & COMP SCI 1981)	3	<a href="#">ECON 1100</a> or <a href="#">1200</a>	3		
<a href="#">MATH 1215</a>	4	<a href="#">HISTORY 1200</a> , or <a href="#">1300</a> , or <a href="#">1310</a> , or <a href="#">POL SCI 1200</a>	3		
	14		16		3
Junior Year					
First Semester	Credits	Second Semester	Credits	Summer Semester	Credits
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3310</a>	3	<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3620</a>	3	<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4097</a>	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3319</a>	1	<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3629</a>	1		
<a href="#">PHYSICS 1135</a> <sup>3</sup>	4	<a href="#">PHYSICS 2135</a> <sup>3</sup>	4		
<a href="#">STAT 3113</a> , or <a href="#">3115</a> , or <a href="#">3117</a> , or <a href="#">GEO ENG 4115</a>	3	Elective (Geo & Geop) <sup>4</sup>	6		
Elective (Geo & Geop) <sup>4</sup>	3	Humanities/Social Sciences Elective	3		
	14		17		3
Senior Year					
First Semester	Credits	Second Semester	Credits		
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4010</a>	0.5	<a href="#">GEOPHYS 5096</a>	3		
<del>Humanities/Social Sciences Elective</del>	<del>3</del>	Elective (Science & Eng) <sup>2</sup>	9		
Elective (Science & Eng) <sup>2</sup>	6	Free Elective <sup>5</sup>	3		
<del>Elective (Geo &amp; Geop)<sup>6</sup></del>	<del>6</del>	<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4010</a>	.5		
<a href="#">Elective (Geo &amp; Geop)<sup>4</sup></a>	9				
	15.5		15.5		
Total Credits: 127					

<sup>1</sup> Communications Emphasized (CE) courses

<sup>2</sup> All Geology/Geophysics students must complete at least 15 hours of elective course work in science (which may include additional Geology/Geophysics courses), mathematics, and/or engineering, courses required for the basic program. 12 hours of this course work must be numbered 2000 or above.

<sup>3</sup> Students may substitute [PHYSICS 1111](#) and [PHYSICS 1119](#) for [PHYSICS 1135](#); [PHYSICS 2111](#) and [PHYSICS 2119](#) for [PHYSICS 2135](#).

<sup>4</sup> All Geology and Geophysics students must complete at least 18 hours of elective course work numbered 2000 or above in the Department of Geology and Geophysics, in addition to the required core curriculum.

<sup>5</sup> Free elective hours may be taken in any combination of credit hours (1, 2, 3, etc.) and can include any course offerings at the

University.

~~6 Free elective hours may be taken in any combination of credit hours (1, 2, 3, etc.) and can include any course offerings at the University.~~

## Core Curriculum

Taken by all students in Geology & Geophysics.		
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 1110</a>	Physical And Environmental Geology	3
<del><a href="#">GEOLOGY 1419</a></del>	<del>Physical and Environmental Geology Laboratory</del>	<del>4</del>
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 1120</a>	Evolution Of The Earth	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 1129</a>	Evolution of the Earth Laboratory <sup>5</sup>	1
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 2610</a>	Mineralogy And Crystallography	4
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 2620</a>	Igneous And Metamorphic Petrology	4
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3310</a>	Structural Geology	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3319</a>	Structural Geology Lab	1
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3410</a>	Introduction To Geochemistry	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3620</a>	Stratigraphy And Sedimentation	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3629</a>	Stratigraphy Lab	1
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4010</a>	Seminar	0.5
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 2096</a>	Field Geology	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4097</a>	Advanced Field Geology	3
<a href="#">GEOPHYS 3210</a>	Introduction to Geophysics	3
<a href="#">GEOPHYS 5096</a>	Global Tectonics	3
Total Credits		38.5

## Geology and Geophysics Focus Areas

### Geochemistry

Students should complete at least 5 courses (15 hours minimum) from the list. Students may also choose additional courses to be selected from an approval list and with guidance from student's advisor.		
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3511</a>	Introduction to Mineral Deposits	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4451</a>	Aqueous Geochemistry	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4461</a>	Isotope Geochemistry	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4631</a>	Advanced Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology	4
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4841</a>	Geological Field Studies	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 5611</a>	Granites And Rhyolites	4
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 5671</a>	Clay Mineralogy	3
<a href="#">CER ENG 2110</a>	Atomic Structure Of Crystalline Ceramics	3
<a href="#">CER ENG 3220</a>	Phase Equilibria	3

### General Geology

Students should complete at least 5 courses (15 hours minimum) from the list. Students may also choose additional courses to be selected from an approval list and with guidance from student's advisor.

<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3511</a>	Introduction to Mineral Deposits	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3631</a>	Course GEOLOGY 3631 Not Found	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4630</a>	<b>Systematic Paleontology</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3811</a>	Fundamentals Of Geographic Information Systems	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4631</a>	Advanced Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology	4
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4711</a>	Paleoclimatology and Paleoecology	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4841</a>	Geological Field Studies	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 5513</a>	Petroleum Geology	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 5611</a>	Granites And Rhyolites	4
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 5741</a>	Micropaleontology	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 6311</a>	Advanced Structural Geology	3
<a href="#">GEO ENG 3175</a>	Geomorphology And Terrain Analysis	3

## Geophysics

Students must choose 1 math and 3 geophysics courses from the list. Students should also choose at least one additional course to be selected from an approved list and with guidance from student's advisor.

<a href="#">MATH 2222</a>	Calculus with Analytic Geometry III	4
<a href="#">MATH 3304</a>	Elementary Differential Equations	3
<a href="#">MATH 3108</a>	Linear Algebra I	3
<a href="#">MATH 5325</a>	Partial Differential Equations	3
<a href="#">GEOPHYS 4231</a>	Seismic Interpretation	3
<a href="#">GEOPHYS 5202</a>	Exploration and Development Seismology	3
<a href="#">GEOPHYS 5231</a>	Seismic Data Processing	3
<a href="#">GEOPHYS 5261</a>	Computational Geophysics	3
<a href="#">GEOPHYS 5736</a>	Geophysical Field Methods	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4310</a>	Remote Sensing Technology	3

## Groundwater and Environmental Geochemistry

Students should complete at least 5 courses (15 hours minimum) from the list. Students may also choose additional courses to be selected from an approval list and with guidance from student's advisor.

<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4411</a>	Hydrogeology	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4431</a>	Methods Of Karst Hydrogeology	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4451</a>	Aqueous Geochemistry	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4711</a>	Paleoclimatology and Paleoecology	3
<a href="#">GEOPHYS 5782</a>	Environmental and Engineering Geophysics	3
<a href="#">BIO SCI 1173</a>	Introduction to Environmental Sciences	3
<a href="#">ENV ENG 2601</a>	Fundamentals Of Environmental Engineering and Science	3

<a href="#">ENV ENG 5640</a>	Environmental Law And Regulations	3
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5237</a>	Geological Aspects Of Hazardous Waste Management	3
<a href="#">GEO ENG 5331</a>	Subsurface Hydrology	3

## Petroleum Geology

Students should complete at least 5 courses (15 hours minimum) from the list. Students may also choose additional courses to be selected from an approval list and with guidance from student's advisor.		
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3634</a>	<del>Course GEOLOGY 3634 Not Found</del>	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4630</a>	<b>Systematic Paleontology</b>	<b>3</b>
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 5311</a>	Depositional Systems	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 5513</a>	Petroleum Geology	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 5661</a>	Advanced Stratigraphy and Basin Evolution	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 5741</a>	Micropaleontology	3
<a href="#">GEOPHYS 5202</a>	Exploration and Development Seismology	3
<a href="#">PET ENG 3330</a>	Well Logging	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 4310</a>	Remote Sensing Technology	3

## Accelerated BS/MS Program Option for Geology and Geophysics Majors

Geology and Geophysics undergraduates in G&G at Missouri S&T may opt to apply for an accelerated BS/MS G&G program where a student can achieve both the BS and MS degrees in G&G faster than if pursuing the degrees separately. The degrees awarded will be a BS & MS in Geology and Geophysics.

The benefits for undergraduate students admitted to the program are:

- Undergraduate and graduate courses may be chosen with greater flexibility,
- Up to nine hours of 4000 or 5000-level or above G&G coursework may apply to both the BS and MS requirements,
- The classes taken for shared BS/MS credit may be taken at the lower undergraduate tuition rate,
- The GRE is not required for admission,
- Other graduate courses can be taken any time after entering the program as a dual enrolled student,
- Work on a thesis project may begin before the BS requirements are completed.

To be eligible for the accelerated BS/MS G&G program, a G&G undergraduate must be at or beyond the junior level standing with a minimum of 48 credit hours. They must have successfully completed the Chemistry and Math requirements and have completed 21 credit hours of G&G courses at Missouri S&T with at least a 3.2 GPA in the G&G courses. To be admitted, the student must complete the program application and must have the recommendation of a G&G faculty member who agrees to serve as the graduate thesis advisor. All other MS degree requirements remain the same. The program may be combined with existing honors research, emphasis areas, and certificate options. Admitted students will have both undergraduate and graduate records in the Registrar's Office.

The Accelerated Program application must be completed within one semester after shared-credit courses are completed. Courses taken for shared credit will be identified on the application form. These courses will also be listed on the student's Graduate Form 1 to be submitted after the student enters the graduate program. The six hours of shared-credit coursework, to be taken as undergraduate credit, must be approved by the academic advisor, and may not be undergraduate research, special problems, or transfer courses. An additional six credit hours of coursework for graduate credit (beyond the shared BS/MS credits) can be taken while in the undergraduate program by applying for dual undergraduate/graduate enrollment. Taking additional courses for graduate credit as a dual enrolled student will require formal application to the graduate program. Acceptance to the G&G MS

degree from the Accelerated Program is automatic so long as the student remains in good standing (GPA above 3.0 and B's or better in all graduate courses) within the program. To remain in the Accelerated Program, the student must maintain good standing within the undergraduate G&G program and must maintain continuous enrollment at Missouri S&T. If the student exits the program before completion of the MS degree requirements, or fails to maintain continuous enrollment at Missouri S&T, the shared-credit courses may not apply toward graduate requirements in the event of future readmission.

It is the student's responsibility to check on how dual-enrollment status and graduate coursework affects scholarships and other financial aid. As a graduate student, you are not eligible for Federal Pell Grants. You are still eligible for Federal Financial Aid. You may be eligible for fellowships and teaching/research assistantships. It is the International student's responsibility to check with international affairs during completion of an accelerated BS/MS to ensure immigration status will be maintained throughout the program.

#### Justification for request

The MS degree in Geology and Geophysics provides student with an increasing more competitive advantage in pursuing Geoscience careers outside of academia as well as continuing on for a Ph.D. The opportunity for motivated and academically talented undergraduate students to pursue an accelerated path to earning both a BS and an MS in Geology and Geophysics will help with recruitment and retention of talented students to Missouri S&T. In addition, students that have completed this program will attract the attention of industry in need of a well-trained, tech-savvy, and highly motivated work force.

#### Supporting Documents

##### Course Reviewer Comments

**ershenb (02/26/19 8:36 am):** corrected course hours for GEOLOGY 4010 (0.5 hrs)

**ershenb (03/05/19 11:15 am):** Rollback: Rollback for correct total credit hours per email with Dr. Hogan and Sharon Lauck.

**ershenb (04/02/19 9:06 am):** Rollback: Rollback per request of Sharon Lauck

**borrokd (04/03/19 11:32 am):** Rollback: just because

**ershenb (04/08/19 8:49 am):** updated GEOLOGY 4010 credit hours

**ershenb (04/08/19 8:50 am):** .

Key: 64



## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/08/19 9:39 am

Viewing: **GLBLSTD-MI : Global Studies Minor**

File: 70.4

Last approved: 07/21/15 9:48 am

Last edit: 04/04/19 6:29 pm

Changes proposed by: dolankc

Catalog Pages Using this Program

[Global Studies](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/17/2015~~

Program Code

GLBLSTD-MI

Department

**RACADSPT** ~~RPHYSEDU~~

Title

Global Studies Minor

### Program Requirements and Description

#### In Workflow

1. RACADSPT Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Arts & Humanities DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

#### Approval Path

1. 04/04/19 2:27 pm  
Jeff Cawfield (jdc):  
Approved for  
RACADSPT Chair
2. 04/04/19 6:30 pm  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb):  
Approved for CCC  
Secretary
3. 04/05/19 7:53 am  
Petra Dewitt  
(dewittp): Approved  
for Arts &  
Humanities DSCC  
Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:22 pm  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb):  
Approved for  
Pending CCC  
Agenda post

#### History

1. Aug 5, 2014 by  
[pantaleoa](#)
2. Jul 21, 2015 by  
[pantaleoa](#)

## Global Studies Minor

Global studies is a multi-disciplinary undergraduate minor program designed to aid in the preparation of Missouri S&T students to be successful in an increasingly global workforce. Students who complete the global studies minor will have an increased awareness of the society, culture, technical issues, and/or language of at least one country other than the United States prior to the completion of their Missouri S&T undergraduate experience. Any Missouri S&T student enrolled in an undergraduate degree program is eligible for the Global Studies minor program, which consists of 12 credit hours from an approved list of classes and at least 2 weeks (14 days) of experience in a foreign country acquired during an approved Missouri S&T class or research project, Missouri S&T extracurricular activity, and/or Missouri S&T study abroad activity.

Courses must be selected from the list of approved courses maintained by the Global Studies Advisory Committee. At least one three hour course must focus on the society, culture, and/or language of a foreign country. Approved courses that meet this criterion are from the arts, languages, humanities, or social sciences. **In addition, ~~The other nine hours comes from approved courses that include~~ at least **one three hour course and no more than nine hours/three courses must come from approved courses that include at least** 25 percent international studies content.** "International studies content" is defined as course content addressing countries or regions outside of the United States. "International studies content" does not include content that is universal but rather that which addresses specific countries or regions outside of the United States. To satisfy the multi-disciplinary aspect of the minor, no more than six hours may be taken from a single Missouri S&T degree program.

The minor requires personal experience in a foreign country. Students will participate in one or more approved Missouri S&T-sponsored trips to a foreign country for no less than 14 days total. Examples of approved trips include, but are not limited to, those that may be a part of Missouri S&T classes and/or an OURE project-related trip, an extracurricular activity including Missouri S&T's Engineers Without Borders field trips, and/or Missouri S&T sanctioned study abroad. The list of approved activities is maintained by the Global Studies Advisory Committee.

The curricula criteria, including course lists and the list of approved activities for foreign country experience, are maintained by the Global Studies Advisory Committee and are available on the quick links section of the Missouri **S&T Academic Support website** ~~S&T undergraduate studies website~~ at <https://academicssupport.mst.edu/> ~~http://ugs.mst.edu~~.

Justification for request

Updating minor

Supporting Documents

Course Reviewer Comments

**ershenb (03/15/19 11:48 am):** updated undergraduate studies to academic support.

**ershenb (04/04/19 6:29 pm):** changed start term to fall 2019

Key: 70

## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/28/19 1:43 pm

Viewing: **PE ENG-BS : Petroleum Engineering BS**

File: 108.29

Last approved: 06/18/18 12:29 pm

Last edit: 04/15/19 10:25 am

Changes proposed by: sbrower

Catalog Pages Using this Program  
[Petroleum Engineering](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/13/2018~~

Program Code

PE ENG-BS

Department

Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum Engineering

Title

Petroleum Engineering BS

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. **RGEOENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 03/28/19 9:15 am  
David Borrok (borrokd): Approved for RGEOENG Chair
2. 03/28/19 10:49 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Rollback to Initiator
3. 03/29/19 8:56 am  
David Borrok (borrokd): Approved for RGEOENG Chair
4. 04/02/19 1:56 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
5. 04/15/19 10:25 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
6. 04/23/19 1:23 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for

## History

1. Sep 21, 2015 by [reflori](#)
2. Jun 18, 2018 by [Shari Dunn-Norman \(caolila\)](#)

## Bachelor of Science Petroleum Engineering

Entering freshmen desiring to study Petroleum Engineering will be admitted to the Freshman Engineering Program. They will, however, be permitted, if they wish, to state a Petroleum Engineering preference, which will be used as a consideration for available freshman departmental scholarships. The focus of the Freshman Engineering Program is on enhanced advising and career counseling, with the goal of providing to the student the information necessary to make an informed decision regarding the choice of a major. A grade point average of 2.80 or higher is required to enter the Petroleum Engineering program from the Freshman Engineering Program.

For the Bachelor of Science degree in Petroleum Engineering a minimum of **128** ~~429~~ credit hours is required. These requirements are in addition to credit received for algebra, trigonometry, and basic ROTC courses. A student must maintain at least two grade points per credit hour for all courses taken in Petroleum Engineering.

Each student's program of study must contain a minimum of 21 credit hours of course work in general education and must be chosen according to the following rules:

1. Six credit hours of English: All students are required to take [ENGLISH 1120](#) and either ENGLISH 3560 (preferred) or ENGLISH 1160 or ENGLISH 1600.
2. Nine credit hours of basic humanities and social sciences: All students are required to take one history course, one economics course and one humanities course. The history course is to be selected from [HISTORY 1200](#), [HISTORY 1300](#), [HISTORY 1310](#), or [POL SCI 1200](#). The economics course may be either [ECON 1100](#) or [ECON 1200](#). The humanities course selected must meet requirements as specified under "Engineering Degree Requirements" published in the current undergraduate catalog.
3. Three credit hours as a depth requirement. Three credit hours must be taken in humanities or social sciences at the 2000-level or above and meet requirements as specified under "Engineering Degree Requirements" published in the current undergraduate catalog. This course must have as a prerequisite one of the humanities or social sciences courses already taken. Foreign language courses numbered 1180 will be considered to satisfy this requirement. Students may receive humanities credit for foreign language courses in their native tongue only if the course is at the 4000-level. All courses taken to satisfy the depth requirement must be taken after graduating from high school.
4. Three credit hours of elective humanities and social sciences must meet requirements as specified under "Engineering Degree Requirements" published in the current undergraduate catalog..
5. Special topics and special problems and honors seminars are allowed only by petition to and approval by the student's department chair.

The Petroleum Engineering program at Missouri S&T consists of a strong foundation in math, sciences and engineering fundamentals, plus strong content in the traditional Petroleum Engineering core areas of drilling, production and reservoir engineering. Two unique features of the curriculum are a strong sequence of courses in Geology and Geophysics, plus a two course sequence in finite element analysis and mechanical earth modeling. S&T Petroleum Engineering students are prepared to solve today's problems and tomorrow's. Students learn theory, have ample hands-on experiences in laboratories, and they learn many modern software packages used by the petroleum industry.

Students planning on majoring in petroleum engineering should take the following courses.

<b>Freshman Year</b>			
<b>First Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Second Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>
<a href="#">FR ENG 1100</a>	1	<a href="#">MATH 1215</a>	4
<a href="#">CHEM 1310</a>	4	<a href="#">PHYSICS 1135</a>	4
<a href="#">CHEM 1319</a>	1	<a href="#">MECH ENG 1720</a>	3
<a href="#">MATH 1214</a>	4	<a href="#">GEO ENG 1150</a> or <a href="#">GEOLOGY 1110</a>	3
<a href="#">HISTORY 1200</a> , or <a href="#">1300</a> , or <a href="#">1310</a> , or <a href="#">POL SCI 1200</a>	3	<a href="#">PET ENG 2510</a>	3
<a href="#">ENGLISH 1120</a>	3		
	16		17
<b>Sophomore Year</b>			
<b>First Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Second Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>
<a href="#">MATH 2222</a>	4	<a href="#">MATH 3304</a>	3
<a href="#">PHYSICS 2135</a>	4	<a href="#">PET ENG 3520</a>	3
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3310</a> (Geol 3319 lab optional)	3	<a href="#">MECH ENG 2350</a>	2
<a href="#">PET ENG 3320</a>	3	<a href="#">CIV ENG 2210</a>	3
<a href="#">CIV ENG 2200</a>	3	<a href="#">GEOLOGY 3620</a>	3
		<a href="#">ECON 1100</a> or <a href="#">1200</a>	3
	17		17
<b>Junior Year</b>			
<b>First Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Second Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>
<a href="#">GEOLOGY 5513</a>	3	<a href="#">PET ENG 3330</a>	3
<a href="#">GEOPHYS 4231</a>	3	<a href="#">PET ENG 4410</a>	3
<a href="#">CIV ENG 3330</a>	3	<a href="#">PET ENG 4590</a>	3
PET ENG Elective <sup>4</sup>	3	<a href="#">PET ENG 4710</a>	3
<a href="#">PET ENG 4210</a>	3	Humanities/Social Sci Elective <sup>2</sup>	3
	15		15
<b>Senior Year</b>			
<b>First Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>	<b>Second Semester</b>	<b>Credits</b>
<a href="#">PET ENG 4010</a> <sup>3</sup>	1	<a href="#">PET ENG 4097</a>	3
<a href="#">MECH ENG 2527</a>	3	<a href="#">GEO ENG 4115</a>	3
<a href="#">PET ENG 4520</a>	3	Hum/Soc Sci Elective <sup>2</sup>	3
<a href="#">PET ENG 4720</a>	3	PET ENG Elective <sup>4</sup>	3
PET ENG Elective <sup>4</sup>	3	<del>ENGLISH 3560</del> <sup>6</sup>	<del>3</del>
Humanities/Social Sci Elective <sup>2</sup>	3	<a href="#">ENGLISH 1600</a> <sup>5</sup>	3
	16		15
Total Credits: 128			

<sup>1</sup> All freshmen Petroleum Engineering students must enroll in [CHEM 1100](#) (Intro to Lab Safety and Haz Mat).

<sup>2</sup> Humanities/Social Science electives are to be selected from a list of approved courses to be taken in accordance with the

	University policy. Petroleum Engineering students are especially encouraged to study foreign languages
3	All Petroleum Engineering students must take the Fundamentals of Engineering Examination prior to graduation. A passing grade on this examination is not required to earn a B.S. degree, however, it is the first step to becoming a registered professional engineer. This requirement is part of Missouri S&T assessment process as described in Assessment Requirements found elsewhere in this catalog. Students must sign a release form giving the University access to their Fundamentals of Engineering Examination score.
4	Select Petroleum Engineering electives in accordance with interest area. Students interested in reservoir engineering select from topics in advanced reservoir engineering, simulation, natural gas engineering, and formation characterization. Students interested in drilling/completions and production select petroleum electives such as advanced drilling, well completions, stimulation. Other general interest petroleum electives may be selected as available.
5	Students may also select <a href="#">ENGLISH 1160</a> or <a href="#">ENGLISH 3560</a> .
6	<del>Students may also select ENGLISH 1160 or ENGLISH 1600.</del>
7	<del>Communications emphasis courses.</del>

The total number of credit hours required for a degree in Petroleum Engineering is **128. 429:**

Petroleum Engineering students must earn the grade of "C" or better in all Petroleum Engineering courses to receive credit toward graduation.

## Accelerated BS/MS Program Option for Petroleum Engineering Majors

Missouri S&T Petroleum Engineering undergraduate students may opt to apply for an accelerated BS/MS program where a student can earn both the BS and MS degrees in Petroleum Engineering faster than if pursuing the degrees separately. The degrees awarded will be a BS & MS in Petroleum Engineering.

The benefits for undergraduate students admitted to the program are:

- Undergraduate and graduate courses may be chosen with greater flexibility,
- Up to six hours of 5000-level or above Petroleum Engineering coursework may apply to both the BS and MS requirements,
- The classes taken for shared BS/MS credit may be taken at the lower undergraduate tuition rate,
- The GRE is not required for admission,
- Other graduate courses can be taken any time after entering the program as a dual enrolled student,
- Work on a thesis project may begin before the BS requirements are completed.

To be eligible for the accelerated BS/MS Petroleum Engineering program, a Petroleum Engineering undergraduate must be at or beyond the junior level standing with a minimum of 48 credit hours. They must have successfully completed the Chemistry and Math requirements and have completed 21 credit hours of Petroleum Engineering courses at Missouri S&T with at least a 3.2 GPA in the Petroleum Engineering courses. To be admitted, the student must complete the program application and must have the recommendation of a Petroleum Engineering faculty member who agrees to serve as the graduate thesis advisor. All other MS degree requirements remain the same. The program may be combined with existing honors research, emphasis areas, and certificate options. Admitted students will have both undergraduate and graduate records in the Registrar's Office.

The Accelerated Program application must be completed within one semester after shared-credit courses are completed. Courses taken for shared credit will be identified on the application form. These courses will also be listed on the student's Graduate Form 1 to be submitted after the student enters the graduate program. The six hours of shared-credit coursework, to be taken as undergraduate credit, must be approved by the academic advisor, and may not be undergraduate research, special problems, or transfer courses. An additional six credit hours of coursework for graduate credit (beyond the shared BS/MS credits) can be taken while in the undergraduate program by applying for dual undergraduate/graduate enrollment. Taking additional courses for graduate credit as a dual enrolled student will require formal application to the graduate program. Acceptance to the Petroleum

Engineering MS degree from the Accelerated Program is automatic so long as the student remains in good standing (GPA above 3.0 and B's or better in all graduate courses) within the program. To remain in the Accelerated Program, the student must meet Petroleum Engineering graduate student academic performance requirements and must maintain continuous enrollment at Missouri S&T. If the student exits the program before completion of the MS degree requirements, or fails to maintain continuous enrollment at Missouri S&T, the shared-credit courses may not apply toward graduate requirements in the event of future readmission.

It is the student's responsibility to check on how dual-enrollment status and graduate coursework affects scholarships and other financial aid. As a graduate student, you are not eligible for Federal Pell Grants. You are still eligible for Federal Financial Aid. You may be eligible for fellowships and teaching/research assistantships. It is the International student's responsibility to check with international affairs during completion of an accelerated BS/MS to ensure immigration status will be maintained throughout the program.

#### Justification for request

The MS degree in Petroleum Engineering provides student with an increasing more competitive advantage in pursuing careers outside of academia as well as continuing on for a Ph.D. The opportunity for motivated and academically talented undergraduate students to pursue an accelerated path to earning both a BS and an MS in Petroleum Engineering will help with recruitment and retention of talented students to Missouri S&T. In addition, students that have completed this program will attract the attention of industry in need graduates with advanced education and higher level skills.

#### Supporting Documents

~~[Curriculum Petroleum\(2018-19\) for comm emphasis.xls](#)~~

#### Course Reviewer Comments

**ershenb (03/28/19 10:49 am):** Rollback: Per email with Sharon and Dr. Flori (Geology 1119 being deactivated).

**ershenb (04/02/19 1:56 pm):** .

**srafer (04/15/19 10:25 am):** Changed wording to be consistent with ECE and Comp Eng accelerated program statements approved previously.

Key: 108



## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/07/19 5:45 pm

Viewing: **PHYSIC-BS : Physics BS**

File: 115.30

Last approved: 06/26/18 9:45 am

Last edit: 03/08/19 8:25 am

Changes proposed by: vojtat

Catalog Pages Using this Program  
[Physics](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/13/2018~~

Program Code

PHYSIC-BS

Department

Physics

Title

Physics BS

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. RPHYSICS Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Sciences DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 03/07/19 5:46 pm  
Thomas Vojta (vojtat): Approved for RPHYSICS Chair
2. 03/08/19 8:26 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/08/19 12:24 pm  
Katie Shannon (shannonk): Approved for Sciences DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:25 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

### History

1. May 6, 2014 by waddill



2. Jul 21, 2015 by pantaleoa
3. Jun 27, 2016 by waddill
4. Jun 18, 2018 by Pamela Crabtree (crabtree)
5. Jun 26, 2018 by Crystal Wilson (wilsoncry)

## Bachelor of Science Physics

A minimum of 128 credit hours is required for a bachelor of science degree in physics and an average of at least two grade points per credit hour must be obtained. These requirements for the B.S. degree are in addition to credit received for algebra, trigonometry, and basic ROTC.

The physics curriculum requires twelve semester hours in humanities, exclusive of foreign language, and must include [ENGLISH 1160](#) or [ENGLISH 3560](#). A minimum of nine semester hours is required in social sciences, including either [HISTORY 1300](#), [HISTORY 1310](#), [HISTORY 1200](#), or [POL SCI 1200](#). Specific requirements for the bachelor degree are outlined in the sample program listed below

Freshman Year			
First Semester	Credits	Second Semester	Credits
<a href="#">CHEM 1310</a>	4	<a href="#">CHEM 1320</a>	3
<a href="#">CHEM 1319</a>	1	<a href="#">HISTORY 1200</a> , or <a href="#">1300</a> , or <a href="#">1310</a> , or <a href="#">POL SCI 1200</a>	3
<a href="#">CHEM 1100</a>	1	<del>MATH 1221<sup>6</sup></del>	<del>5</del>
<a href="#">ENGLISH 1120</a>	3	<del>PHYSICS 1111</del> & <del>PHYSICS 1119<sup>7</sup></del>	<del>5</del>
<del>MATH 1208<sup>6</sup></del>	<del>5</del>	<a href="#">PHYSICS 1135</a>	4
<a href="#">PHYSICS 1101</a>	1	<a href="#">MATH 1215</a>	4
<a href="#">MATH 1214</a>	4	Electives <sup>1</sup>	2
	14		16
Sophomore Year			
First Semester	Credits	Second Semester	Credits
<a href="#">ENGLISH 1160</a>	3	<a href="#">MATH 3304</a>	3
<a href="#">MATH 2222</a>	4	<a href="#">PHYSICS 2311</a>	3
<del>PHYSICS 2111</del> & <del>PHYSICS 2119<sup>8</sup></del>	<del>5</del>	<a href="#">PHYSICS 2129</a>	3
<a href="#">COMP SCI 1570</a> & <a href="#">COMP SCI 1580<sup>4</sup></a>	4	<a href="#">PHYSICS 2401</a>	3
Elective <sup>1</sup>	3	Elective <sup>1</sup>	3
<a href="#">PHYSICS 2135</a>	4		
	18		15

Junior Year			
First Semester	Credits	Second Semester	Credits
<a href="#">PHYSICS 3201</a>	3	<a href="#">PHYSICS 3211</a>	3
<a href="#">PHYSICS 3119</a>	3	<a href="#">PHYSICS 3129</a>	3
<a href="#">PHYSICS 3311</a>	3	Math/Stat Elective <sup>2</sup>	3
Math/Stat Elective <sup>2</sup>	3	Electives <sup>1</sup>	7
Electives <sup>1</sup>	6		
	18		16
Senior Year			
First Semester	Credits	Second Semester	Credits
<a href="#">PHYSICS 4211</a>	3	<a href="#">PHYSICS 4311</a>	3
<a href="#">PHYSICS 4301</a>	3	Elective-Humanities (3000 level) <sup>1</sup>	3
Physics Elective <sup>3</sup>	3	Physics Elective <sup>3</sup>	3
Electives <sup>1</sup>	7	Electives <sup>1</sup>	6
	16		15
Total Credits: 128			

**Note:** The minimum credit hours required for a bachelor of science in physics is 128 hours. No more than two of the required physics and mathematics courses with a grade of "D" may be used to meet graduation requirements. Upon petition to and approval by the physics faculty, three semester hours of advanced ROTC (military science or aerospace credit studies) credit can be counted as elective credit to meet requirements for graduation.

<sup>1</sup> Electives, in addition to the math/stat electives<sup>2</sup> and Physics electives<sup>3</sup>, shall include six hours of social studies and nine hours of humanities, at least three of which must be literature and at least three of which must be at the 3000 level or above not including Special Problems courses ([PHILOS 4345](#) recommended). 19 hours of free electives may be used to develop an emphasis area. 18 hours of elective credit shall be in courses at the 3000 level or above.

<sup>2</sup> Six hours of mathematics or statistics beyond [MATH 3304](#) are required. [MATH 3108](#), [MATH 5222](#), [MATH 5325](#), or [MATH 5351](#) are recommended.

<sup>3</sup> In addition to the specific physics courses listed ([PHYSICS 3311](#), [PHYSICS 3201](#), [PHYSICS 4311](#), [PHYSICS 4211](#), [PHYSICS 3119](#), [PHYSICS 3129](#), and [PHYSICS 4301](#)) two other physics 3000 level or higher courses are required.

<sup>4</sup> Alternatively students may substitute the combination [COMP SCI 1970](#) & [COMP SCI 1980](#) or the combination [COMP SCI 1971](#) & [COMP SCI 1981](#) for [COMP SCI 1570](#) & [COMP SCI 1580](#); note that this will require one less credit hour than the option listed in the sample schedule.

~~<sup>5</sup> Alternatively students may substitute Math 1214 for Math 1208. Note that this is one less credit hour than Math 1208.~~

~~<sup>6</sup> Alternatively students may substitute Math 1215 for Math 1221. Note that this is one less credit hour than Math 1221.~~

~~<sup>7</sup> Alternatively students may substitute Physics 1135 for the combination of Physics 1111 and 1119. Note that this is one less credit hour than Physics 1111/1119.~~

~~<sup>8</sup> Alternatively students may substitute Physics 2135 for the combination of Physics 2111 and 2119. Note that this is one less credit hour than Physics 2111/2119.~~

**Emphasis ~~EMPHASIS~~-in Secondary Education ~~SECONDARY EDUCATION~~**

Students may develop an emphasis area in secondary education that will allow them to teach physics in grades 9-12 in Missouri. Please contact the Department of Teacher **Education Education** for a complete list of requirements.

a. Professional requirements courses:

<a href="#">EDUC 1040</a>	Perspectives In Education	2
<a href="#">EDUC 1174</a>	School Organization & Adm For Elementary & Secondary Teachers	2
<a href="#">EDUC 3216</a>	Teaching Reading in Content Area	3
<a href="#">ENGLISH 3170</a>	Teaching And Supervising Reading and Writing	3
<a href="#">EDUC 3280</a>	Teaching Methods and Skills in Content Areas	6
<a href="#">EDUC 4298</a>	Student Teaching Seminar	1
<a href="#">PSYCH 2300</a>	Educational Psychology	3
or <a href="#">EDUC 2102</a>	Educational Psychology	
<a href="#">PSYCH 3310</a>	Developmental Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4310</a>	Psychology Of The Exceptional Child	3
or <a href="#">EDUC 4310</a>	Psychology Of The Exceptional Child	
Fifteen of these credit hours may be used to substitute for six hours of mathematics electives, six hours of physics electives, and three hours of computer science courses.		

b. Clinical experience courses:

<a href="#">EDUC 1104</a>	Teacher Field Experience	2
<a href="#">EDUC 1164</a>	Aiding Elementary, Middle And Secondary Schools	2
<a href="#">EDUC 4299</a>	Student Teaching	12

c. Take these additional courses:

<a href="#">SP&amp;M S 1185</a>	Principles Of Speech	3
<a href="#">POL SCI 1200</a>	American Government	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 1101</a>	General Psychology	3
<a href="#">BIO SCI 1113</a>	General Biology	3
<a href="#">PHYSICS 1605</a>	Environmental Physics I	3
<a href="#">HISTORY 3530</a>	History of Science	3
A 3 hour Art/Music/Theater elective		3

d. Complete the requirements for teacher certification listed in this catalog.

#### Justification for request

Sample schedule has been updated by removing classes that are no longer offered on a regular basis (Math 1208, Math 1221, Physics 1111 and Physics 2111) with classes that are actually offered (Math 1214, Math 1215, Physics 1135, Physics 2135).

As these new classes have slightly different numbers of credit hours, the elective hours were adjusted to keep the total program at 128 hours.

Supporting Documents

Course Reviewer Comments

ershenb (03/08/19 8:24 am): formatting

ershenb (03/08/19 8:25 am): .

## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/28/19 2:14 pm

Viewing: **PHYSIC-MS : Physics MS**

File: 172.3

Last approved: 07/24/15 5:18 pm

Last edit: 03/28/19 2:14 pm

Changes proposed by: vojtat

Catalog Pages Using this Program

[Physics](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/17/2015~~

Program Code

PHYSIC-MS

Department

Physics

Title

Physics MS

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. RPHYSICS Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Sciences DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 03/28/19 2:21 pm  
Thomas Vojta (vojtat): Approved for RPHYSICS Chair
2. 03/28/19 3:46 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/08/19 12:32 pm  
Katie Shannon (shannonk): Approved for Sciences DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:25 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

### History

1. Apr 14, 2015 by pantaleoa

The department of physics offers programs leading to both the master of science and doctor of philosophy degrees. The master's degree can be earned with either a thesis or non-thesis option.

Most physics graduate students are supported by ~~either~~ teaching or research assistantships, although some fellowships are available for exceptionally promising students. Most **new entering** graduate students ~~start as are supported on~~ teaching **assistants** ~~assistantships, and teach~~ in the introductory physics laboratory. ~~Later, Thereafter,~~ they are **often usually** supported as research assistants on external research grants. Entering graduate students usually have a physics undergraduate degree; however inquiries from students with other technical degrees and a good mathematics background are encouraged, since the program allows minor background deficiencies to be made up.

Each student's graduate degree program is designed around a set of core graduate courses (classical mechanics, electrodynamics, quantum mechanics, and statistical mechanics) and ~~graduate~~ two **graduate** physics electives. After their second year, Ph.D. students must take a qualifying examination based on the material taken from the undergraduate courses and the graduate core courses. Details of the program and course offerings ~~can may be found on obtained by calling 573-341-4702, or emailing the department's web page department chairman at~~ **http://physics.mst.edu/ or requested via email to physics@mst.edu. physics@mst.edu.**

~~Additional information may also be found on the department's web page at http://physics.mst.edu/.~~ The department's research emphasis includes ~~both fundamental and applied studies in~~ three areas of physics: condensed **matter** ~~matter, solid state,~~ and materials physics; **atomic, molecular, and optical** ~~cloud, aerosol and environmental~~ physics; **as well as astrophysics.** ~~and atomic, molecular, and optical physics.~~ Experimental and theoretical research opportunities are available ~~for study~~ in each of these areas. **Graduate** ~~Following their core coursework, graduate~~ students in the department ~~are able to~~ work with faculty on a wide range of problems, including the characterization of magnetic materials, predicting the properties of quantum and classical phase transitions, **investigating electrical** ~~establishing the structure and thermal transport, properties of atmospheric aerosols, investigating electron transport in polymers,~~ determining electron-atom scattering events, ~~characterizing the particulate in rocket engine exhaust, exploring the structural properties of thin magnetic films,~~ computing the electronic structure of new materials, measuring and imaging ion-atom collisions, ~~investigating water and sulfuric acid cluster interactions, analyzing and characterizing nanostructures on surfaces, ascertaining the properties of charged particles and atoms, studying the nucleation of vapors into droplets,~~ growing and characterizing exotic **quantum** materials, studying wave propagation in complex media, **exploring quantum** ~~and exploring quantum~~ electrodynamics' descriptions of few-electron atoms and **ions, studying gravitational waves emitted by black holes and neutron stars; and exploring the expansion history of the universe.** ~~ions.~~

Most research **is performed** ~~facilities are~~ in the Physics Building, but several research studies are ~~being~~ carried out in **the Materials Research Center on campus as well as in national** ~~cloud and aerosol~~ laboratories **and other national facilities such as LIGO, the Laser Interferometer Gravitational-Wave Observatory.** ~~housed in Schrenk Hall. Several faculty working on condensed matter projects make use of extensive instrumentation and materials characterization facilities available in the Materials Research Center.~~ Special **instrumentation in the physics department includes** ~~facilities include~~ a unique ion-atom accelerator and energy-loss spectrometer, **an optical atom trap,** custom **ultra-high vacuum systems,** ~~UHV systems for preparing and characterizing in situ spin properties of magnetic films, state-of-the-art cloud simulation chambers developed to study nucleation of vapors and droplets,~~ Auger and XPS surface characterization **spectrometers, facilities for the** ~~spectrometers, specially developed instrumentation for use in aircraft to study rocket and aircraft exhaust characteristics, high performance computer systems for computational physics studies, facilities for the~~ growth of exotic materials, ~~and~~ low temperature transport measurement **instruments, and high-performance computer systems for modelling and simulation.**

~~instruments.~~

Justification for request

Text updated to reflect changes in research focus due to retirements as well as new faculty.

Supporting Documents

Course Reviewer Comments

## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/28/19 2:16 pm

Viewing: **PHYSIC-PHD : Physics PhD**

File: 215.1

Last edit: 03/28/19 2:16 pm

Changes proposed by: vojtat

Start Term

**Fall 2019**

Program Code

PHYSIC-PHD

Department

**Physics** ~~Psychological Science~~

Title

Physics PhD

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. **RPHYSICS Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Sciences DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 04/04/19 8:32 am  
Thomas Vojta  
(vojtat): Approved for RPHYSICS Chair
2. 04/04/19 6:30 pm  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/08/19 12:33 pm  
Katie Shannon  
(shannonk): Approved for Sciences DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:25 pm  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

The department of physics offers programs leading to both the master of science and doctor of philosophy degrees. The master's degree can be earned with either a thesis or non-thesis option.



Most physics graduate students are supported by teaching or research assistantships, although some fellowships are available for exceptionally promising students. Most new graduate students start as teaching assistants in the introductory physics laboratory. Later, they are often supported as research assistants on external research grants. Entering graduate students usually have a physics undergraduate degree; however inquiries from students with other technical degrees and a good mathematics background are encouraged, since the program allows minor background deficiencies to be made up.

Each student's graduate degree program is designed around a set of core graduate courses (classical mechanics, electrodynamics, quantum mechanics, and statistical mechanics) and two graduate physics electives. After their second year, Ph.D. students must take a qualifying examination based on the material taken from the undergraduate courses and the graduate core courses. Details of the program and course offerings can be found on the department's web page at <http://physics.mst.edu/> or requested via email to [physics@mst.edu](mailto:physics@mst.edu).

The department's research emphasis includes three areas of physics: condensed matter and materials physics; atomic, molecular, and optical physics; as well as astrophysics. Experimental and theoretical research opportunities are available in each of these areas. Graduate students in the department work with faculty on a wide range of problems, including the characterization of magnetic materials, predicting the properties of quantum and classical phase transitions, investigating electrical and thermal transport, determining electron-atom scattering events, computing the electronic structure of new materials, measuring and imaging ion-atom collisions, growing and characterizing exotic quantum materials, studying wave propagation in complex media, exploring quantum electrodynamics' descriptions of few-electron atoms and ions, studying gravitational waves emitted by black holes and neutron stars; and exploring the expansion history of the universe.

Most research is performed in the Physics Building, but several research studies are carried out in the Materials Research Center on campus as well as in national laboratories and other national facilities such as LIGO, the Laser Interferometer Gravitational-Wave Observatory. Special instrumentation in the physics department includes a unique ion-atom accelerator and energy-loss spectrometer, an optical atom trap, custom ultra-high vacuum systems, Auger and XPS surface characterization spectrometers, facilities for the growth of exotic materials, low temperature transport measurement instruments, and high-performance computer systems for modelling and simulation.

Justification for request

Text modified to reflect changes in research focus due to new faculty and retirements.

Supporting Documents

Course Reviewer Comments

Key: 215

## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/04/19 10:06 am

Viewing: **PSYCH-BA : Psychology BA**

File: 192.33

Last approved: 06/28/17 10:13 am

Last edit: 04/04/19 12:56 pm

Changes proposed by: murray

Catalog Pages Using this Program  
[Psychology\\_](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/14/2017~~

Program Code

PSYCH-BA

Department

Psychological Science

Title

Psychology BA

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. RPSYCHOL Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Social Sciences  
DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC  
Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting  
Agenda
6. Campus Curricula  
Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate  
Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 04/04/19 1:26 pm  
Susan Murray  
(murray): Approved  
for RPSYCHOL  
Chair
2. 04/04/19 4:55 pm  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb):  
Approved for CCC  
Secretary
3. 04/05/19 3:11 pm  
Barry Flachsbart  
(barryf): Approved  
for Social Sciences  
DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:26 pm  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb):  
Approved for  
Pending CCC  
Agenda post

### History

1. Aug 4, 2014 by  
nstone
2. Mar 20, 2015 by  
nstone

- 3. Jun 19, 2015 by nstone
- 4. Jul 21, 2015 by pantaleoa
- 5. Jun 28, 2017 by Nathan Weidner (weidnern)

## Bachelor of Arts Psychology

A minimum of 120 credit hours is required for a bachelor of arts degree in psychology and an average of at least two grade points per credit hour must be obtained. The psychology B.A. curriculum requires 23 hours of basic skills and concepts. That is, 6 hours of English Composition, 6 hours of western civilization, and 11-16 hours of foreign language. 12 semester hours in humanities must be taken with at least one course taken in each of the three areas of literature (English and American), philosophy, and fine arts (art, music and theater), but not to include studio and performance offerings. A minimum of 12 semester hours is required in social sciences in at least two of the following three areas: economics, political science, and history. A minimum of 12 hours of math and science are required and a minimum of 34 hours are required in psychology. Up to 12 credit hours of advanced ROTC may be credited toward the degree. Specific requirements for the bachelor of arts degree are outlined in the sample program listed below.

1. [ENGLISH 1120](#) and one additional three hour composition course (6 hours).
2. Western civilization ([HISTORY 1100](#) and [HISTORY 1200](#)) (6 hours).
3. Foreign languages for at least 3 semesters of basic study in French, German, Russian, Spanish or an approved substitute; or one year of basic study in a foreign language in either French, German, Russian, Spanish, or an approved substitute, and a humanities or social sciences course taught in a foreign country and employing the language of that country; or one year of basic study in each of two of the foreign languages of French, German, Russian or Spanish or an approved substitute (11-16 hours).
4. Sciences. At least one course taken in biological (biological sciences) and physical (chemistry, geology and geophysics, physics) sciences. At least one statistics course. A laboratory course is required (and a lab offered in engineering also may count at the discretion of the student's major advisor) toward the total requirement (12 hours).
5. Humanities and fine arts. Courses used to satisfy this requirement must include one course in each of the three areas of literature (English or American), philosophy, and fine arts (art, music or theater), but not to include studio and performance offerings (12 hours).
6. Social Sciences. At least two of the following social science areas are to be included: economics, political science, or history (12 hours).

7.	Psychology Courses (34 hours)		
	Required:*		
	General Skills Courses:		
	<a href="#">PSYCH 1100</a>	Introduction to Psychology	1
	<a href="#">PSYCH 1101</a>	General Psychology	3
	<a href="#">PSYCH 2200</a>	Research Methods	4
	Content Courses:		
	<a href="#">PSYCH 3310</a>	Developmental Psychology	3
	<a href="#">PSYCH 4400</a>	Cognitive Psychology	3
	<a href="#">PSYCH 4501</a>	Abnormal Psychology	3
	<a href="#">PSYCH 4600</a>	Social Psychology	3

And one of the following 2 courses:		
<a href="#">PSYCH 4410</a>	Neuroscience	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4411</a>	Sensation and Perception	3
Capstone Course:		
Select three credit hours from the Capstone courses:		
<a href="#">PSYCH 3110</a>	Course PSYCH 3110 Not Found	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4010</a>	Seminar	0-6
<a href="#">PSYCH 4099</a>	Undergraduate Research	0-6
<a href="#">PSYCH 4200</a>	Tests and Measurements	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4590</a>	Health Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4994</a>	Psychology in Media	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4992</a>	Cross-Cultural Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4993</a>	Psychology of Gender	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4990</a>	Internship	0-6
*These required courses total 26 hours.		
Elective Courses:		
Select an additional 8 hours of psychology electives to complete the 34 hour degree requirement.		

8. Major-field requirements: A cumulative grade point average of 2.0 must be earned in all course work taken in the major field. Upper-class (3000-4000-level) courses completed with grades of "D" may not be included in the course work for the major field without the approval of the chair of the department. At least nine hours of upper-class work in the major field must be completed in residence at Missouri S&T.
9. Minor: A minor will be selected from any discipline other than the major with the approval of the student's advisor. A total of at least 15 hours is required for the minor, but may include courses which also satisfy other requirements. At least nine hours must be beyond the introductory level. A cumulative grade point average of 2.0 must be earned in all course work required in the minor field. At least six hours of work in the minor field must be completed in residence at Missouri S&T.
10. Basic ROTC may be elected in the freshman and sophomore years, but is not creditable toward a degree. Up to 12 credit hours of advanced ROTC may be credited toward a degree.
11. Elective Credits: In consultation with his/her advisor, each student will elect sufficient additional courses to complete a minimum of 120 credit hours.

## Emphasis Areas

Note: The following areas identify courses from which a student may opt to develop an emphasis area. It is not required that students obtain an emphasis specialty within psychology.

Human Resources/Personnel		
<a href="#">PSYCH 4700</a>	Industrial Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4600</a>	Social Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4601</a>	Group Dynamics	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4602</a>	Organizational Psychology	3
Human Services		
<a href="#">PSYCH 3311</a>	Psychological & Educational Development Of The Adolescent	3
or <a href="#">PSYCH 3310</a>	Developmental Psychology	
<a href="#">PSYCH 4501</a>	Abnormal Psychology	3

<a href="#">PSYCH 4500</a>	Personality Theory	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4510</a>	Clinical Psychology	3
Cognitive Neuroscience		
<a href="#">PSYCH 4411</a>	Sensation and Perception	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 3400</a>	Theories Of Learning	3
or <a href="#">PSYCH 4501</a>	Abnormal Psychology	
<a href="#">PSYCH 4400</a>	Cognitive Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4410</a>	Neuroscience	3
Usability of Technology		
<a href="#">PSYCH 2300</a>	Educational Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 3720</a>	Course PSYCH 3720 Not Found	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4710</a>	Human Factors	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4720</a>	Psychology of Social Technology	3
Psychology of Leadership		
<a href="#">PSYCH 4600</a>	Social Psychology	3
or <a href="#">PSYCH 4603</a>	Social Influence: Science and Practice	
<a href="#">PSYCH 4610</a>	Psychology of Leadership in Organizations	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4993</a>	Psychology of Gender	3
or <a href="#">PSYCH 4601</a>	Group Dynamics	
<a href="#">PSYCH 4602</a>	Organizational Psychology	3

## Bachelor of Arts Psychology (Secondary Education Emphasis Area)

You may earn a B.A. degree in psychology from Missouri S&T and certification to teach at the secondary level in the schools of Missouri with the secondary education emphasis area program. This program can be completed in four academic years and student teaching is arranged with public schools within 30 miles of the Rolla campus.

Students interested in this emphasis area should consult with the advisor for the secondary education emphasis area in the department of psychological science.

In order to successfully complete this emphasis area, students must have at least 22 on the ACT, maintain a cumulative GPA of at least 2.5, and attain at least a 2.5 GPA in psychology courses taken. Current Missouri S&T or transfer students who wish to pursue this emphasis area must meet both of these GPA requirements to be accepted into the program. Students must also meet all requirements listed under the teacher education program in this catalog. Students who do not meet all the teacher certification requirements will not be eligible for the secondary education emphasis area, even if they have completed all course work.

A degree with this emphasis area requires 128 credit hours. The required courses are provided below.

Communications Skills: 9 semester hours		
<a href="#">ENGLISH 1120</a>	Exposition And Argumentation	3
<a href="#">ENGLISH 1160</a>	Writing And Research	3
<a href="#">SP&amp;M S 1185</a>	Principles Of Speech	3
Humanities: 12 semester hours		

Art, Music, or Theatre course		3
Philosophy course		3
Literature course		3
One additional humanities from the above course groups, Foreign Language, or Etymology		3
Social Sciences: 18 semester hours		
<a href="#">HISTORY 1300</a>	American History To 1877	3
or <a href="#">HISTORY 1310</a>	American History Since 1877	
<a href="#">POL SCI 1200</a>	American Government	3
<a href="#">POL SCI 3211</a>	American Political Parties	3
or <a href="#">POL SCI 3300</a>	Principles Of Public Policy	
or <a href="#">POL SCI 3760</a>	The American Presidency	
or <a href="#">POL SCI 3763</a>	Contemporary Political Thought	
<a href="#">PSYCH 1101</a>	General Psychology	3
<a href="#">ECON 1100</a>	Principles Of Microeconomics	3
or <a href="#">ECON 1200</a>	Principles Of Macroeconomics	
Geography		3
Natural Science/Mathematics: 13 semester hours		
One course in Physics, Chemistry or Geology		3-4
Mathematics		3
<a href="#">BIO SCI 1113</a>	General Biology	3
<a href="#">STAT 1115</a>	Statistics For The Social Sciences I	3
Professional Requirements: 26 semester hours		
<a href="#">EDUC 1040</a>	Perspectives In Education	2
<a href="#">EDUC 1174</a>	School Organization & Adm For Elementary & Secondary Teachers	2
<a href="#">EDUC 2251</a>	Historical Foundation Of American Education	3
<a href="#">EDUC 3216</a>	Teaching Reading in Content Area	3
<a href="#">EDUC 3280</a>	Teaching Methods and Skills in Content Areas	6
<a href="#">EDUC 4298</a>	Student Teaching Seminar	1
<a href="#">PSYCH 2300</a>	Educational Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 3311</a>	Psychological & Educational Development Of The Adolescent	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4310</a>	Psychology Of The Exceptional Child	3
Clinical Experience: 16 semester hours		
<a href="#">EDUC 1104</a>	Teacher Field Experience	2
<a href="#">EDUC 1164</a>	Aiding Elementary, Middle And Secondary Schools	2
<a href="#">EDUC 4299</a>	Student Teaching	12
Psychology Degree Requirements: 17 semester hours		
<a href="#">PSYCH 1100</a>	Introduction to Psychology	1
<a href="#">PSYCH 2200</a>	Research Methods	4
<a href="#">PSYCH 3400</a>	Theories Of Learning	3

<a href="#">PSYCH 3310</a>	Developmental Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4501</a>	Abnormal Psychology	3
or <a href="#">PSYCH 4500</a>	Personality Theory	
<a href="#">PSYCH 4600</a>	Social Psychology	3
Certification: 17 semester hours		
9 hours of American History from the following:		
<a href="#">HISTORY 3320</a>	Colonial America	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3325</a>	Revolutionary America, 1754-1789	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3340</a>	Age Of Jefferson And Jackson	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3345</a>	Civil War And Reconstruction	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3360</a>	Recent United States History	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3425</a>	History Of The Old South	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3426</a>	History Of The Modern South	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3480</a>	History Of Baseball	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3440</a>	20th Century Americans In Combat	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3442</a>	The United States in Vietnam	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3761</a>	U.S. Diplomatic History to World War II	
<a href="#">HISTORY 4435</a>	History of the American West	
8 hours of World History from the following:		
<a href="#">HISTORY 1100</a>	Early Western Civilization	
<a href="#">HISTORY 1200</a>	Modern Western Civilization	
<a href="#">HISTORY 2220</a>	Making Of Modern Britain	
<a href="#">HISTORY 2222</a>	The Making Of Modern France	
<a href="#">HISTORY 2224</a>	Making Of Modern Russia	
<a href="#">HISTORY 2210</a>	Course HISTORY 2210 Not Found	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3120</a>	Course HISTORY 3120 Not Found	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3130</a>	Medieval History I	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3135</a>	Medieval History II	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3140</a>	History Of Renaissance Thought	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3230</a>	Europe In The Age Of The French Revolution And Napoleon	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3235</a>	Foundations Of Contemporary Europe 1815-1914	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3240</a>	Contemporary Europe	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3660</a>	Modern East Asia	

Justification for request

Please remove the "not found" classes including History 2210, 3120 and Psychology 3720

I also find Courseleaf the worst software to edit EVER!!

Supporting Documents

Course Reviewer Comments

**ershenb (04/04/19 12:51 pm):** Per the request of Dr. Murray, removed PSYCH 3110, PSYCH 3720, HISTORY 2210, and HISTORY 3120.

**ershenb (04/04/19 12:56 pm):** edited start term to Fall 2019

Key: 192



## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 03/07/19 10:29 am

Viewing: **PSYCH-BS : Psychology BS**

File: 193.29

Last approved: 06/28/17 10:14 am

Last edit: 04/04/19 5:37 pm

Changes proposed by: murray

Catalog Pages Using this Program  
[Psychology\\_](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/14/2017~~

Program Code

PSYCH-BS

Department

Psychological Science

Title

Psychology BS

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. RPSYCHOL Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Social Sciences  
DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC  
Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting  
Agenda
6. Campus Curricula  
Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate  
Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 04/04/19 9:55 am  
Susan Murray  
(murray): Approved  
for RPSYCHOL  
Chair
2. 04/04/19 4:54 pm  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb):  
Approved for CCC  
Secretary
3. 04/05/19 3:11 pm  
Barry Flachsbart  
(barryf): Approved  
for Social Sciences  
DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:26 pm  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb):  
Approved for  
Pending CCC  
Agenda post

### History

1. May 6, 2014 by  
nstone
2. Jul 8, 2014 by  
pantaleoa

- 3. Jul 8, 2014 by pantaleoa
- 4. Mar 20, 2015 by nstone
- 5. Jun 19, 2015 by nstone
- 6. Jul 21, 2015 by pantaleoa
- 7. Jun 28, 2017 by Nathan Weidner (weidnern)

## Bachelor of Science Psychology

A minimum of **120** ~~124~~ credit hours is required for a bachelor of science degree in psychology and a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 must be obtained. These requirements for the B.S. degree are in addition to credit received for basic ROTC.

The psychology bachelor of science curriculum requires six hours of English composition; 23 hours of math, science and computer science; and twelve semester hours in humanities. Specific requirements for the bachelor degree are outlined in the sample program listed below.

1. [ENGLISH 1120](#) and [ENGLISH 1160](#) (entering students will normally take [ENGLISH 1120](#) either semester of the first year.) (6 hours)
2. A total of **20** ~~23~~ hours in biological, physical, (chemistry, geology and geophysics, and physics), and mathematical (mathematics/statistics and computer science or information science & technology) sciences, to **include** ~~include-~~ ~~COMP SCI 1570 and COMP SCI 1580; or COMP SCI 1970 and COMP SCI 1980; or COMP SCI 1971 and COMP SCI 1981; or COMP SCI 1972 and COMP SCI 1982; or IS&T 1551 and~~ at least one course taken in the biological and one in the physical sciences. Of the biological and physical science offerings, at least one must be a laboratory course. Engineering courses may, at the discretion of the student's major advisor, also count toward this total requirement. (**20** ~~23~~ hours)
3. 12 hours in humanities and fine arts (literature, philosophy, art, music, or theater). Foreign language courses may count toward fulfilling this requirement. Courses used to satisfy this requirement must be taken in at least two humanities areas. (12 hours)
4. 12 hours in at least two social sciences fields outside the major area (economics or history or political science). A course in Modern Western Civilization ([HISTORY 1200](#)), American History To 1877 ([HISTORY 1300](#)) or American History Since 1877 ([HISTORY 1310](#)), or American Government ([POL SCI 1200](#)) must be taken to satisfy the requirement of the state of Missouri (the "Williams Law"), and this course may count toward fulfilling the social sciences requirement. (12 hours)
5. Minor: A minor will be selected from any discipline other than the major with the approval of the student's advisor. A total of at least 15 hours is required for the minor, but may include courses which also satisfy other requirements. At least nine hours must be beyond the introductory level.
6. Basic ROTC may be elected in the freshman and sophomore years, but is not creditable toward a degree. Six credit hours of advanced ROTC may be credited toward a degree.
7. Elective Credits: In consultation with his/her advisor, each student will elect sufficient additional courses to complete a minimum of **120** ~~124~~ credit hours which may include [MATH 1160](#) and one of [MATH 1120](#) or [MATH 1140](#) .

8.	Psychology Courses (34 hours)		
	Required:*		
	General Skills Courses:		
	<a href="#">PSYCH 1100</a>	Introduction to Psychology	1
	<a href="#">PSYCH 1101</a>	General Psychology	3
	<a href="#">PSYCH 2200</a>	Research Methods	4

Content Courses:		
<a href="#">PSYCH 3310</a>	Developmental Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4400</a>	Cognitive Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4501</a>	Abnormal Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4600</a>	Social Psychology	3
And one of the following 2 courses:		
<a href="#">PSYCH 4410</a>	Neuroscience	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4411</a>	Sensation and Perception	3
Capstone Course:		
Select three credit hours from the following Capstone courses:		
<a href="#">PSYCH 3410</a>	Course PSYCH 3410 Not Found	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4010</a>	Seminar	0-6
<a href="#">PSYCH 4099</a>	Undergraduate Research	0-6
<a href="#">PSYCH 4200</a>	Tests and Measurements	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4590</a>	Health Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4994</a>	Psychology in Media	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4992</a>	Cross-Cultural Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4993</a>	Psychology of Gender	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4990</a>	Internship	0-6
*These required courses total 26 hours.		
Elective Courses:		
Select an additional 8 hours of psychology electives to complete the 34 hour degree requirement.		

9. A cumulative grade point average of 2.0 must be earned in all course work taken in the major field. Upper class (3000-level and above) courses completed with grades of "D" may not be included in the course work for the major field without the approval of the advisor and the chair of the department concerned.

## Emphasis Areas

Note: The following areas identify courses from which a student may opt to develop an emphasis area. It is not required that students obtain an emphasis specialty within psychology.

Human Resources/Personnel		
<a href="#">PSYCH 4700</a>	Industrial Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4600</a>	Social Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4601</a>	Group Dynamics	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4602</a>	Organizational Psychology	3
Human Services		
<a href="#">PSYCH 3311</a>	Psychological & Educational Development Of The Adolescent	3
or <a href="#">PSYCH 3310</a>	Developmental Psychology	
<a href="#">PSYCH 4501</a>	Abnormal Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4500</a>	Personality Theory	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4510</a>	Clinical Psychology	3

Cognitive Neuroscience		
<a href="#">PSYCH 4411</a>	Sensation and Perception	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 3400</a>	Theories Of Learning	3
or <a href="#">PSYCH 4501</a>	Abnormal Psychology	
<a href="#">PSYCH 4400</a>	Cognitive Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4410</a>	Neuroscience	3
Usability of Technology		
<a href="#">PSYCH 2300</a>	Educational Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 3720</a>	Course PSYCH 3720 Not Found	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4710</a>	Human Factors	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4720</a>	Psychology of Social Technology	3
Psychology of Leadership		
<a href="#">PSYCH 4600</a>	Social Psychology	3
or <a href="#">PSYCH 4603</a>	Social Influence: Science and Practice	
<a href="#">PSYCH 4610</a>	Psychology of Leadership in Organizations	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4993</a>	Psychology of Gender	3
or <a href="#">PSYCH 4601</a>	Group Dynamics	
<a href="#">PSYCH 4602</a>	Organizational Psychology	3

## Bachelor of Science Psychology (Secondary Education Emphasis Area)

You may earn a B.S. degree in psychology from Missouri S&T and certification to teach at the secondary level in the schools of Missouri with the secondary education emphasis area program. This program can be completed in four academic years and student teaching is arranged with public schools within 30 miles of the Rolla campus.

Students interested in this emphasis area should consult with the advisor for the secondary education emphasis area in the department of psychological science.

In order to successfully complete this emphasis area, students must have at least 22 on the ACT, maintain a cumulative GPA of at least 2.5, and attain at least a 2.5 GPA in psychology courses taken. Current Missouri S&T or transfer students who wish to pursue this emphasis area must meet both of these GPA requirements to be accepted into the program. Students must also meet all requirements listed under the teacher education program in this catalog. Students who do not meet all the teacher certification requirements will not be eligible for the secondary education emphasis area, even if they have completed all course work.

A degree in this emphasis area requires 136 credit hours. The required courses are provided below.

Communications Skills: 9 semester hours		
<a href="#">ENGLISH 1120</a>	Exposition And Argumentation	3
<a href="#">ENGLISH 1160</a>	Writing And Research	3
<a href="#">SP&amp;M S 1185</a>	Principles Of Speech	3
Humanities: 12 semester hours		
Art, Music, or Theatre course		3
Philosophy course		3

Literature course		3
One additional humanities from the above course groups, Foreign Language, or Etymology		3-4
Social Sciences: 18 semester hours		
<a href="#">HISTORY 1300</a>	American History To 1877	3
or <a href="#">HISTORY 1310</a>	American History Since 1877	
<a href="#">POL SCI 1200</a>	American Government	3
<a href="#">POL SCI 3211</a>	American Political Parties	3
or <a href="#">POL SCI 3300</a>	Principles Of Public Policy	
or <a href="#">POL SCI 3760</a>	The American Presidency	
or <a href="#">POL SCI 3763</a>	Contemporary Political Thought	
<a href="#">PSYCH 1101</a>	General Psychology	3
<a href="#">ECON 1100</a>	Principles Of Microeconomics	3
or <a href="#">ECON 1200</a>	Principles Of Macroeconomics	
<a href="#">HISTORY 2110</a>	World Regional Geography	3
Natural Sciences/Mathematics: 21 semester hours		
One course in Physics, Chemistry or Geology		3-4
Mathematics		3
<a href="#">BIO SCI 1113</a>	General Biology	3
<a href="#">STAT 1115</a>	Statistics For The Social Sciences I	3
<a href="#">COMP SCI 1570</a> & <a href="#">COMP SCI 1580</a>	Introduction To Programming and Introduction To Programming Laboratory	3-4
or <a href="#">COMP SCI 1970</a> & <a href="#">COMP SCI 1980</a>	Basic Scientific Programming and Computer Programming Laboratory	
or <a href="#">COMP SCI 1971</a> & <a href="#">COMP SCI 1981</a>	Introduction To Programming Methodology and Programming Methodology Laboratory	
or <a href="#">COMP SCI 1972</a> & <a href="#">COMP SCI 1982</a>	Introduction to MATLAB Programming and MATLAB Programming Laboratory	
5-6 additional hours of Math &/or Science courses		5-6
Professional Requirements: 26 semester hours		
<a href="#">EDUC 1040</a>	Perspectives In Education	2
<a href="#">EDUC 1174</a>	School Organization & Adm For Elementary & Secondary Teachers	2
<a href="#">EDUC 2251</a>	Historical Foundation Of American Education	3
<a href="#">EDUC 3216</a>	Teaching Reading in Content Area	3
<a href="#">EDUC 3280</a>	Teaching Methods and Skills in Content Areas	6
<a href="#">EDUC 4298</a>	Student Teaching Seminar	1
<a href="#">PSYCH 2300</a>	Educational Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 3311</a>	Psychological & Educational Development Of The Adolescent	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4310</a>	Psychology Of The Exceptional Child	3
Clinical Experience: 16 semester hours		
<a href="#">EDUC 1104</a>	Teacher Field Experience	2

<a href="#">EDUC 1164</a>	Aiding Elementary, Middle And Secondary Schools	2
<a href="#">EDUC 4299</a>	Student Teaching	12
Psychology Degree Requirements: 17 semester hours		
<a href="#">PSYCH 1100</a>	Introduction to Psychology	1
<a href="#">PSYCH 2200</a>	Research Methods	4
<a href="#">PSYCH 3400</a>	Theories Of Learning	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 3310</a>	Developmental Psychology	3
<a href="#">PSYCH 4501</a>	Abnormal Psychology	3
or <a href="#">PSYCH 4500</a>	Personality Theory	
<a href="#">PSYCH 4600</a>	Social Psychology	3
Certification: 17 semester hours		
9 hours of American History from the following:		
<a href="#">HISTORY 3320</a>	Colonial America	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3325</a>	Revolutionary America, 1754-1789	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3340</a>	Age Of Jefferson And Jackson	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3345</a>	Civil War And Reconstruction	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3360</a>	Recent United States History	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3425</a>	History Of The Old South	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3426</a>	History Of The Modern South	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3480</a>	History Of Baseball	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3440</a>	20th Century Americans In Combat	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3442</a>	The United States in Vietnam	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3761</a>	U.S. Diplomatic History to World War II	
<a href="#">HISTORY 4435</a>	History of the American West	
8 hours of World History from the following:		
<a href="#">HISTORY 1100</a>	Early Western Civilization	
<a href="#">HISTORY 1200</a>	Modern Western Civilization	
<a href="#">HISTORY 2220</a>	Making Of Modern Britain	
<a href="#">HISTORY 2222</a>	The Making Of Modern France	
<a href="#">HISTORY 2224</a>	Making Of Modern Russia	
<a href="#">HISTORY 2210</a>	Course HISTORY 2210 Not Found	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3120</a>	Course HISTORY 3120 Not Found	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3130</a>	Medieval History I	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3135</a>	Medieval History II	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3140</a>	History Of Renaissance Thought	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3230</a>	Europe In The Age Of The French Revolution And Napoleon	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3235</a>	Foundations Of Contemporary Europe 1815-1914	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3240</a>	Contemporary Europe	
<a href="#">HISTORY 3660</a>	Modern East Asia	

**Justification for request**

We are removing the CS requirement to have the total number of hours required the same as the BA degree (120 hours).

**Supporting Documents****Course Reviewer Comments**

**ershenb (04/04/19 4:54 pm):** Per the request of Dr. Murray, removed PSYCH 3110, PSYCH 3720, HISTORY 2210, and HISTORY 3120.

**ershenb (04/04/19 5:37 pm):** Per the request of Dr. Murray, edited the hours to say "a minimum of 120 hours."

Key: 193

## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/05/19 10:34 am

Viewing: **SYS EN-PHD : Systems Engineering PhD**

File: 131.13

Last approved: 06/18/18 12:29 pm

Last edit: 04/08/19 8:47 am

Changes proposed by: johsarah

Catalog Pages Using this Program  
[Systems Engineering](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/13/2018~~

Program Code

SYS EN-PHD

Department

Engineering Management and Systems Engineering

Title

Systems Engineering PhD

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. **RENGMNGT Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 04/05/19 10:35 am  
Suzanna Long  
(longsuz): Approved for RENG MNGT Chair
2. 04/08/19 8:48 am  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/19/19 9:34 am  
Stephen Raper  
(sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:26 pm  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

### History

1. Jun 12, 2014 by pantaleoa
2. Mar 13, 2015 by pantaleoa



3. Jun 19, 2015 by Stephen Raper (sraper)
4. Jul 24, 2015 by pantaleoa
5. Apr 19, 2016 by pantaleoa
6. Apr 19, 2016 by pantaleoa
7. Jun 18, 2018 by Sarah Johnson (johsarah)

## Doctor of Philosophy Admission Standards

- B.S. in engineering, or a physical science
- Undergraduate courses: Calculus Series (I, II, III), Differential Equations, Statistics, Physics (I, II) or Chemistry, Engineering Economy
- GPA: M.S. GPA = 3.5
- Graduate Record Exam (GRE): All students must submit current GRE scores. V+Q $\geq$  1100, A $\geq$  4.0 (former scoring) or V $\geq$  155, Q $\geq$  148, A $\geq$  4.0
- TOEFL: All international applicants must submit a current TOEFL score, regardless of prior academic experience or place of study.
- Regular status: 580/237/92 (TOEFL)
- Statement of Purpose: All applicants must submit a statement of purpose.
- Three reference letters

A candidate for the Ph.D. in systems engineering must complete the equivalent of at least three years of full time work beyond the bachelor's degree. The content of all Ph.D. programs are individually structured by the student in consultation with and approved by the student's advisory committee. All requirements for the degree must normally be completed within an eight year period. At appropriate points in their program, Ph.D. students must pass both a Qualifying Exam and Comprehensive Exam. Off-campus students are expected to complete all requirements listed in the Missouri S&T Graduate Catalog under the section entitled Doctor of Philosophy Degree and follow all procedures listed under the Procedures for Ph.D. Candidates.

The total credit requirements for graduation are a minimum of ~~54~~ 60-credit hours after the successful completion of M.S. degree in systems engineering. Actual courses taken will be determined by the candidate's committee and his/her plan of study. The student is expected to complete all requirements.

### ~~Residency Requirements All students are expected to follow the Missouri S&T graduate student residency requirements. Off campus students can meet the 2-year residency requirement with the following requirements:~~ For Off-Campus Students

~~The~~ the qualifying exam must be taken on campus within the first 5 semesters of enrollment; the student will have at minimum **one virtual conference** ~~two video conferences~~ per month with his/her research advisor; the **student is expected to meet with the** Ph.D. ~~committee will include one person from the student's professional work location, the appointment committee member must have a Ph.D. and be familiar with the chosen research; the student is expected to meet with the~~ Ph.D. committee on a regular basis with at least two meetings per semester; the Ph.D. comprehensive exam must be taken on campus; the student has the option of conducting research that is beneficial to the student's professional work; and the defense of dissertation must take place on campus.

## Major Requirements

After B.S. ~~May be taken during M.S.-degree~~ in Engineering

Core Curriculum		24
<b><u>SYS ENG 6412</u></b>	<b>Mathematical Programming</b>	<b>3</b>
<b><u>SYS ENG 6110</u></b>	<b>Optimization under Uncertainty</b>	<b>3</b>
<b><u>SYS ENG 6101</u></b>	<b>Advanced Research Methodology in Engineering Management</b>	<b>3</b>
<b><u>SYS ENG 6104</u></b>	Systems Architecting	3
<del>SYS-ENG-6196</del>	<del>Systems Engineering Capstone</del>	
<b><u>SYS ENG 5101</u></b>	System Engineering and Analysis	3
<del>SYS-ENG-6102</del>	<del>Information Based Design</del>	
<del>SYS-ENG-6103</del>	<del>Systems Life Cycle Costing</del>	
<b><u>SYS ENG 6542</u></b>	Model Based Systems Engineering	3
<b><u>SYS ENG 6321</u></b>	Modeling Complex Systems	3
<b><u>SYS ENG 6239</u></b>	Smart Engineering System Design	3
Research		30
<b><u>SYS ENG 6099</u></b>	Research	1-15
Electives		36
Systems Eng Process Tools, Optimization & Statics - 12 credit hours		
Research Specialization Areas - 24 credit hours		

## ~~degree~~Requirements for Thesis

Students will conduct original research demonstrated by journal or referred proceedings, publication under the supervision of a doctoral advisor, and communicate their findings, write a dissertation on research conducted, and provide satisfactory defense of their dissertation in a final oral examination. Students will be required to sign up for one hour of [SYS ENG 6099](#) under their research **advisor**. **Students are required to publish** ~~advisor and attend systems engineering seminars every fall and spring semester during~~ their **work in approved journals and referred proceedings**. ~~study. These courses may be included as fulfilling research credit requirements. Students are required to publish their work in approved journals and referred proceedings.~~ A minimum of three articles is expected.

## Qualifying Exam

The objective of the systems engineering Ph.D. qualifying exam is to test the knowledge and understanding of the graduate student on systems engineering fundamentals and ~~assess the~~ student's **research capability**.

~~level of knowledge in engineering statistics and optimization.~~

~~The qualifying exam is a two day exam consisting of a written and oral part. For more information, contact the department graduate staff.~~ It is expected that the graduate student has a clear understanding of the research issues in the student's area of interest, its implications in industrial applications primarily in the industrial domain the student is working, possible impact of successful research contributions to systems engineering research and **literature**. **For more information, contact the department graduate staff.** ~~literature and should be able to identify up to five journals in this area.~~

~~Prior to the oral exam, copies of the written exams prepared by the systems engineering faculty will be provided to all faculty for each student. The oral exam is restricted to the areas of research specialization selected by each student and will~~

~~continue until there is a consensus not to ask further questions by the faculty.~~ **Comprehensive Exam**

The student's advisory committee will administer the comprehensive examination after the student has completed seventy-five percent of the coursework for the Ph.D. program and one published refereed conference proceeding or journal paper. The examination is written and oral. Upon successful completion of the written examination, the student will be orally examined by the advisory committee.

## Dissertation

The dissertation, embodying the results of an original investigation, must be written upon a subject mutually agreed upon between the student and the advisor.

## Research Areas

Cyber Physical Systems, Modeling and Simulation, Model Based Systems Engineering , System of Systems Architecting, Complex Adaptive Systems, Human System Integration, Infrastructure Systems.

Justification for request

Supporting Documents

Course Reviewer Comments

**ershenb (04/08/19 8:47 am):** formatting

Key: 131

## Program Change Request

Date Submitted: 04/05/19 10:01 am

Viewing: **SYS ENG-MS : Systems Engineering MS**

File: 140.8

Last approved: 05/16/16 3:20 pm

Last edit: 04/08/19 9:01 am

Changes proposed by: johsarah

Catalog Pages Using this Program  
[Systems Engineering](#)

Start Term

**Fall 2019** ~~08/15/2016~~

Program Code

SYS ENG-MS

Department

Engineering Management and Systems Engineering

Title

Systems Engineering MS

### Program Requirements and Description

### In Workflow

1. **RENGMNGT Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. FS Meeting Agenda
8. Faculty Senate Chair
9. Registrar
10. Kristy Giacomelli

### Approval Path

1. 02/06/18 1:04 pm  
Suzanna Long  
(longsuz): Approved for RENG MNGT Chair
2. 02/07/18 9:18 am  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb): Rollback to Initiator
3. 04/05/19 10:32 am  
Suzanna Long  
(longsuz): Approved for RENG MNGT Chair
4. 04/08/19 9:02 am  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
5. 04/19/19 9:35 am  
Stephen Raper  
(sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
6. 04/23/19 1:26 pm  
Brittany Parnell  
(ershenb): Approved for

Pending CCC  
Agenda post

## History

1. Jun 12, 2014 by pantaleoa
2. Jul 21, 2014 by pantaleoa
3. Jun 19, 2015 by Stephen Raper (sraper)
4. Jul 24, 2015 by pantaleoa
5. Apr 19, 2016 by pantaleoa
6. May 16, 2016 by pantaleoa

The M.S. degree program is offered on the Rolla campus and several locations including the Missouri S&T Global - St. Louis, and by distance education throughout the United States and selected international locations. Distance course lectures are archived upon completion of the lecture and all lectures are available to students through streaming video during the semester for review. These courses can be reached from anywhere at any time. It is feasible to obtain a Missouri S&T non-thesis M.S. degree regardless of your location.

The M.S. non-thesis program requires completion of at least 10 three-credit hour courses approved by the academic advisor. The M.S. with thesis option requires 36 credit hours including the thesis. All students are required to take the following:

## CORE Courses

<a href="#">SYS ENG 5101</a>	System Engineering and Analysis	3
<a href="#">SYS ENG 6102</a>	Information Based Design	3
<a href="#">SYS ENG 6103</a>	Systems Life Cycle Costing	3
<a href="#">SYS ENG 6104</a>	Systems Architecting	3
<del>SYS ENG 6105</del>	<del>Complex Engineering Systems Project Management</del>	
<a href="#">SYS ENG 6196</a>	Systems Engineering Capstone	3
<a href="#">SYS ENG 6542</a>	<b>Model Based Systems Engineering</b>	<b>3</b>

## Specialization Courses

Specialization courses provides students with the ability to address his/her technology needs in the context of the overall Systems Engineering program. These graduate courses can be selected from engineering or the physical science department as long as they are approved by the program director.

One of the graduate certificates may be substituted for a specialization track with the permission of the program director.

~~Choose 4 courses in an area or combination of areas. (Please refer to the engineering management and systems engineering department for course information in each area.)~~ Civil and Environmental  
Contemporary Structural Engineering Geoenvironmental Engineering Geotechnical Earthquake

~~Engineering Infrastructure Renewal~~~~Computer Science~~~~Big Data Management & Analytics~~~~Big Data Management & Security~~~~Computational Intelligence~~~~Information Assurance & Security Officer Essentials~~~~Multimedia & Information Systems~~~~Software Design & Development~~~~Systems and Software Architecture~~~~Wireless Networks and Mobile Systems~~~~Electrical Engineering~~~~Computation Intelligence~~~~Electric Machines and Drives~~~~Electric Power Systems~~~~Engineering Information Assurance & Security Officer Essentials~~~~Network Centric Systems~~~~Engineering Management~~~~Engineering Management Financial~~~~Engineering Human Systems Integration~~~~Leadership in Engineering Organizations~~~~Lean Six Sigma Project Management~~~~Manufacturing Engineering~~~~CAD/CAM & Rapid Product Realization~~~~Manufacturing Systems~~~~Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering~~~~Composite Materials and Structures~~~~Control Systems~~~~Energy Conversion & Transport Engineering~~~~Mechanics~~~~Manufacturing Automation~~

#### Justification for request

Core Course Sys Eng 6105 Complex Engineering Systems Project Management is being removed from the core courses and is being included in the list of elective courses for the program. The course is being replaced by SysEng 6542 Model Based Systems Engineering as new core course for the program to reflect current practices of system engineering in practice and research today. This change is approved by the faculty of Engineering management and Systems Engineering.

#### Supporting Documents

#### Course Reviewer Comments

**ershenb (02/07/18 9:18 am):** Rollback: All Master's programs are approved through the Office of Graduate Studies.

**ershenb (04/08/19 9:01 am):** formatting

Key: 140

## Course Change Request

## New Experimental Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 04/09/19 4:39 pm

Viewing: **CHEM ENG 5001.005 : AIChE Design Competition**

File: 4628

Last edit: 04/23/19 1:28 pm

Changes proposed by: luksc

Requested	Spring 2020
Effective Change Date	
Department	Chemical and Biochemical Engineering
Discipline	Chemical Engineering (CHEM ENG)
Course Number	5001
Topic ID	005
Experimental Title	AIChE Design Competition
Experimental Abbreviated Course Title	AIChE Design Competition
Instructors	Christi Luks

Experimental Catalog Description	This course is for students who wish to compete in the AIChE design competition under competition rules. Students may participate as an individual or as a team of up to three undergraduates. The project must be completed in 30 days. See AIChE.org for a more complete description of competition rules.				
Prerequisites	ChemEng 4091.				
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 0	LAB: 1	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 1

Justification for new course:	This course will encourage our students to participate in this global competition as they further develop their process design skills.
Semester(s) previously taught	None
Co-Listed Courses:	

Course Reviewer Comments	<b>sraper (04/19/19 9:17 am):</b> Some DSCC members are concerned that a 5001 is only 1 credit hour.
--------------------------	--

## In Workflow

1. **RCHEMENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. CAT entry
8. Registrar

## Approval Path

1. 04/10/19 11:09 am  
Muthanna Al-Dahhan (aldahhanm):  
Approved for RCHEMENG Chair
2. 04/12/19 2:20 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/19/19 9:27 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:27 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Key: 4628

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

### New Experimental Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 04/09/19 4:43 pm

Viewing: **CHEM ENG 5001.006 : Chemical Process Modeling and Analysis**

File: 4629

Last edit: 04/23/19 1:29 pm

Changes proposed by: luksc

Requested	Spring 2020
Effective Change Date	
Department	Chemical and Biochemical Engineering
Discipline	Chemical Engineering (CHEM ENG)
Course Number	5001
Topic ID	006
Experimental Title	Chemical Process Modeling and Analysis
Experimental Abbreviated Course Title	Process Analysis
Instructors	Christi Luks

Experimental Catalog Description  
 This course is a continuation of ChemEng 3111 (Numerical Computing for Chemical Engineers). Students will consider more advanced problems in which they create and analyze models of chemical processes.

Prerequisites  
 ChemEng 3111; ChemEng 3150; ChemEng 3140.

Field Trip Statement

Credit Hours	LEC: 0	LAB: 1	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 1
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	----------

Justification for new course:

In Workflow

1. **RCHEMENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. CAT entry
8. Registrar

Approval Path

1. 04/10/19 11:10 am  
Muthanna Al-Dahhan (aldahhanm):  
Approved for RCHEMENG Chair
2. 04/12/19 2:23 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/19/19 9:28 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:28 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post



This course expands on the basic knowledge of ChemEng 3111 with emphasis on skills that will be particularly useful for students who are considering graduate studies or careers in research and design.

Semester(s)        None  
previously taught

Co-Listed

Courses:

Course Reviewer    **sraper (04/19/19 9:28 am):** DSCC members are concerned a 5001 course is only 1  
Comments            credit hour.

Key: 4629

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

### New Experimental Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 04/09/19 4:36 pm

Viewing: **CHEM ENG 5001.007 : Renewable Energy Processes**

File: 4627

Last edit: 04/23/19 1:30 pm

Changes proposed by: luksc

Requested	Spring 2020
Effective Change Date	
Department	Chemical and Biochemical Engineering
Discipline	Chemical Engineering (CHEM ENG)
Course Number	5001
Topic ID	007
Experimental Title	Renewable Energy Processes
Experimental Abbreviated Course Title	Renewable Energy
Instructors	Christi Luks and Joseph Smith

Experimental Catalog Description	This course will consider energy alternatives such as bio-fuels, wind power, solar power, batteries, and fuel cells. The students will explore the energy analysis, manufacturing techniques, safety considerations, life-cycle analysis, and economics of these options.				
Prerequisites	Chem Eng 3120.				
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 1	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 1

Justification for new course: This survey course will teach students the skills needed to compare traditional and renewable energy alternatives in light of current environmental and societal needs.

Semester(s) previously taught: None

Co-Listed Courses:

Course Reviewer Comments: **ershenb (04/12/19 3:00 pm)**: corrected the prerequisite to Chem Eng 3120, per the request of Christi Luks.  
**sraper (04/15/19 11:36 am)**: fixed prerrq.  
**sraper (04/19/19 9:29 am)**: DSCC members are concerned a 5001 coursed s only 1 credit hour.

In Workflow

1. **RCHEMENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. CAT entry
8. Registrar

Approval Path

1. 04/10/19 11:10 am  
Muthanna Al-Dahhan (aldahhanm): Approved for RCHEMENG Chair
2. 04/12/19 3:00 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/19/19 9:29 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:28 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Key: 4627

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

### New Experimental Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/11/19 1:20 pm

Viewing: **CIV ENG 5001.003 : Base Courses in Pavements**

File: 4621

Last edit: 04/23/19 1:32 pm

Changes proposed by: seelyj

Requested	Fall 2019
Effective Change Date	
Department	Civil, Architectural, and Environmental Engineering
Discipline	Civil Engineering (CIV ENG)
Course Number	5001
Topic ID	003
Experimental Title	Base Courses in Pavements
Experimental Abbreviated Course Title	B C in Pavements
Instructors	Liu, Jenny

Experimental Catalog Description	Production, properties, behavior and application of base course materials in pavements for rational and sustainable pavement design and construction.	In Workflow 1. <b>RCIVILEN Chair</b> 2. <b>CCC Secretary</b> 3. <b>Engineering DSCC Chair</b> 4. <b>Pending CCC Agenda post</b> 5. <b>CCC Meeting Agenda</b> 6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair 7. CAT entry 8. Registrar  Approval Path 1. 04/04/19 6:02 am Joel Burken (burken): Approved for RCIVILEN Chair 2. 04/04/19 4:47 pm Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary 3. 04/19/19 9:31 am Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair 4. 04/23/19 11:24 am Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post
Prerequisites	Civ Eng 3116.	
Field Trip Statement		
Credit Hours	LEC: 3      LAB: 0      IND: 0      RSD: 0      Total: 3	

Justification for new course: The course is included in the Advanced Materials for Sustainable Infrastructure certificate program and is needed for graduate student research.

Semester(s) previously taught

Co-Listed Courses:

Course Reviewer Comments	<b>sraper (04/19/19 9:31 am):</b> Removed preq statements beyond stated course. DSCC members objections.
--------------------------	--

Key: 4621

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

### New Experimental Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/08/19 3:42 pm

Viewing: **COMP SCI 5001.003 : Game Theory for Computing**

File: 4596

Last edit: 04/23/19 1:33 pm

Changes proposed by: tauritzd

Requested	Fall 2019
Effective Change Date	
Department	Computer Science
Discipline	Computer Science (COMP SCI)
Course Number	5001
Topic ID	003
Experimental Title	Game Theory for Computing
Experimental Abbreviated Course Title	Game Theory for CS
Instructors	Venkata Nadendla

Experimental Catalog Description	This course introduces the mathematical and computational foundations of game theory, and its applications in computer science. Topics include rationality, non-cooperative (such as adversarial) games, dynamic games (temporal dynamics), Bayesian games (information asymmetry), and cooperative game theory (alliances and strategic teaming).				
Prerequisites	A grade of "C" or better in both Comp Sci 2500 and Math 3108, and in one of Stat 3113, Stat 3115, Stat 3117, or Stat 5643.				
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3

Justification for new course: Game theory is quickly gaining significance in modeling strategic interactions between competing entities in various real-world applications such as cybersecurity, robotics and networking. This course fills a void in the CS department's offerings to cover this important field.

Semester(s) previously taught: None

Co-Listed Courses:

Course Reviewer Comments

#### In Workflow

1. RCOMPSCI Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Engineering DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. CAT entry
8. Registrar

#### Approval Path

1. 03/11/19 2:43 am  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Approved for RCOMPSCI Chair
2. 03/12/19 11:14 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 03/25/19 2:01 pm  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:46 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Key: 4596

[Preview Briden](#)

## Course Change Request

### New Experimental Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/08/19 3:41 pm

Viewing: **COMP SCI 5001.004 : Introduction to Virtual Reality**

File: 4598

Last edit: 04/23/19 1:34 pm

Changes proposed by: tauritzd

Requested	Fall 2019
Effective Change Date	
Department	Computer Science
Discipline	Computer Science (COMP SCI)
Course Number	5001
Topic ID	004
Experimental Title	Introduction to Virtual Reality
Experimental Abbreviated Course Title	Intro to Virtual Reality
Instructors	Chaman Sabharwal

Experimental Catalog Description	Covers virtual reality fundamentals: user interface (parameter pane, construction pane, network panes), application design facets (networks of nodes, navigation of networks for design and interactive visualization exploiting geometric transformations, digital assets, lights, cameras, animation), and simple applications to particles, dynamics, and fluids.
Prerequisites	A grade of "C" or better in both Comp Sci 3200 and Math 3108.
Field Trip Statement	
Credit Hours	LEC: 3      LAB: 0      IND: 0      RSD: 0      Total: 3

Justification for new course: Virtual Reality (VR) is becoming increasingly popular for real-world use in everything ranging from entertainment to emergency & military personnel training to telemedicine. This course fills a void in the CS curriculum to provide the technical foundation for building future VR systems.

Semester(s) previously taught: None

Co-Listed Courses:

Course Reviewer Comments

In Workflow

1. RCOMPSCI Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Engineering DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. CAT entry
8. Registrar

Approval Path

1. 03/11/19 2:44 am  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Approved for RCOMPSCI Chair
2. 03/12/19 11:16 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 03/25/19 2:01 pm  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:47 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Key: 4598

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

### New Experimental Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/08/19 3:42 pm

Viewing: **COMP SCI 6001.003 : Algorithmic Game Theory**

File: 4597

Last edit: 04/23/19 1:39 pm

Changes proposed by: tauritzd

Requested	Fall 2019
Effective Change Date	
Department	Computer Science
Discipline	Computer Science (COMP SCI)
Course Number	6001
Topic ID	003
Experimental Title	Algorithmic Game Theory
Experimental Abbreviated Course Title	Algorithmic Game Theory
Instructors	Venkata Nadendla

#### In Workflow

1. RCOMPSCI Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Engineering DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. CAT entry
8. Registrar

#### Approval Path

1. 03/11/19 2:44 am  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Approved for RCOMPSCI Chair
2. 03/12/19 11:18 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 03/25/19 2:01 pm  
Stephen Raper (sraper): Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:47 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Experimental Catalog Description	This course covers aggregation of social preferences and mechanism design, with emphasis on computational complexity/efficiency and robustness in the context of real-world applications. Case studies on wireless spectrum auctions, matching markets, network routing, and security applications will be presented. Students will conduct a major term project.				
Prerequisites	A grade of "C" or better in Comp Sci 5200 and in one of Comp Sci 5400, Comp Sci 5401, or Comp Sci 5001 - Game Theory for Computing.				
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3
Justification for new course:	Algorithmic Game Theory is increasingly employed to design mechanisms under complex (potentially adversarial) interactions in various real-world application domains such as economics, cyber security, and critical infrastructure protection. This course fills a void in the CS department's offering to cover this important field.				
Semester(s) previously taught	None				
Co-Listed Courses:					
Course Reviewer Comments					

Key: 4597

[Preview Bridges](#)

## Course Change Request

### New Experimental Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 02/25/19 10:46 am

Viewing: **COMP SCI 6001.004 : Introduction to Quantum Computing**

File: 4595

Last edit: 04/23/19 1:40 pm

Changes proposed by: tauritzd

Requested	Fall 2019
Effective Change Date	
Department	Computer Science
Discipline	Computer Science (COMP SCI)
Course Number	6001
Topic ID	004
Experimental Title	Introduction to Quantum Computing
Experimental Abbreviated Course Title	Quantum Computing
Instructors	George Markowsky

#### In Workflow

1. RCOMPSCI Chair
2. CCC Secretary
3. Engineering DSCC Chair
4. Pending CCC Agenda post
5. CCC Meeting Agenda
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. CAT entry
8. Registrar

#### Approval Path

1. 03/04/19 5:04 pm  
Bruce McMillin (ff): Approved for RCOMPSCI Chair
2. 03/05/19 8:15 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 03/25/19 2:01 pm  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 11:48 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Experimental Catalog Description	This course provides an introduction to the emerging field of quantum computation. The course will cover such topics as complex numbers and Hilbert space, basic quantum mechanics, quantum gates, Deutsch's algorithm, Shor's algorithm, Grover's algorithm, quantum programming, theoretical foundations of quantum computing, and open problems in quantum computing.				
Prerequisites	A grade of "C" or better in Comp Sci 5200.				
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3

Justification for new course: Quantum computing is a very significant area of research in computer science at the present time, and has the potential to revolutionize the field. It is important that we offer students the possibility of learning about this emerging field.

Semester(s) previously taught: None

Co-Listed Courses:

Course Reviewer Comments

Key: 4595

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

### New Experimental Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/18/19 1:38 pm

Viewing: **GEOPHYS 6001.001 : Advanced Geophysical Data Analysis**

File: 4622

Last edit: 04/23/19 1:43 pm

Changes proposed by: liukh

Requested	Summer 2019
Effective Change Date	
Department	Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum Engineering
Discipline	Geophysics (GEOPHYS)
Course Number	6001
Topic ID	001
Experimental Title	Advanced Geophysical Data Analysis
Experimental Abbreviated Course Title	Adv Geophys Data Analys
Instructors	Kelly Liu

#### In Workflow

1. **RGEOSENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Sciences DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. CAT entry
8. Registrar

#### Approval Path

1. 03/18/19 1:59 pm  
David Borrok (borrokd):  
Approved for RGEOSENG Chair
2. 03/22/19 2:51 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/08/19 12:22 pm  
Katie Shannon (shannonk):  
Approved for Sciences DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 12:30 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Experimental Catalog Description	Applications of advanced time series and spatial series analysis techniques to geophysical data. Topics covered include digitization and aliasing of geophysical signals, frequency and wavenumber spectra, digital filtering and linear systems theory. Hands-on data processing exercises will provide theoretical knowledge as applied to geophysical investigations				
Prerequisites	Comp Sci 1970 and Comp Sci 1980 or equivalents.				
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3

Justification for new course: This course will teach the fundamental knowledge of data analysis to provide the foundation to the students for advanced real-world data-driven discovery.

Semester(s) previously taught: Summer, 2019

Co-Listed Courses:

Course Reviewer Comments

Key: 4622

[Preview Bridge](#)



## Course Change Request

### New Experimental Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 04/04/19 11:08 am

Viewing: **MATH 5001.002 : Introduction to Finite Element Methods**

File: 4626

Last edit: 04/23/19 1:47 pm

Changes proposed by: prunion

Requested	Fall 2019
Effective Change Date	
Department	Mathematics & Statistics
Discipline	Mathematics (MATH)
Course Number	5001
Topic ID	002
Experimental Title	Introduction to Finite Element Methods
Experimental Abbreviated Course Title	Intro to FEM
Instructors	Xiaoming He

Experimental Catalog Description	Introduction to finite element methods for the approximate solution of partial differential equations. Construction and implementation of finite element basis functions, finite element interpolation, and finite element approximations for basic elliptic and parabolic equations.	In Workflow 1. <b>RMATHEMA Chair</b> 2. <b>CCC Secretary</b> 3. <b>Sciences DSCC Chair</b> 4. <b>Pending CCC Agenda post</b> 5. <b>CCC Meeting Agenda</b> 6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair 7. CAT entry 8. Registrar  Approval Path 1. 04/04/19 11:25 am sclark: Approved for RMATHEMA Chair 2. 04/04/19 6:31 pm Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary 3. 04/15/19 3:35 pm Katie Shannon (shannonk): Approved for Sciences DSCC Chair 4. 04/23/19 1:22 pm Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post
Prerequisites	Any instructor approved 4000 or higher level course with a significant computational component.	
Field Trip Statement		
Credit Hours	LEC: 3      LAB: 0      IND: 0      RSD: 0      Total: 3	

Justification for new course:	Our previous finite elements course, Math 6602, was proving an insufficient introduction to the topic, especially for non-majors. This 5000-level course is intended to provide a far less theoretical introduction for both non-majors and majors alike. We anticipate that this new course may lead to changes in the existing 6000-level course to allow us to increase the amount of theory covered at the 6000-level, since the 5000-level is far less theoretical.
-------------------------------	--

Semester(s) previously taught

Co-Listed Courses:

Course Reviewer Comments

Key: 4626

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

### New Experimental Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 04/04/19 11:01 am

Viewing: **MATH 6001.005 : Discontinuous Galerkin methods for solving partial differential equations**

File: 4625

Last edit: 04/23/19 1:51 pm

Changes proposed by: prunniion

Requested Spring 2020

Effective Change

Date

Department Mathematics & Statistics

Discipline Mathematics (MATH)

Course Number 6001

Topic ID 005

Experimental Title Discontinuous Galerkin methods for solving partial differential equations

Experimental Abbreviated Course Title DG Methods for PDEs

Course Title

Instructors Daozhi Han, John Singler, Yanzhi Zhang

Experimental Catalog Description Design, implementation, and analysis of discontinuous Galerkin methods for approximating solutions of partial differential equations.

Description

Prerequisites Math 5325, Math 5604, or approval of instructor.

Field Trip

Statement

Credit Hours LEC: 3 LAB: 0 IND: 0 RSD: 0 Total: 3

Justification for new course: This course leverages the expertise of new faculty members in the department to expand our computational mathematics offerings at the graduate level.

Semester(s) previously taught

Co-Listed

Courses:

Course Reviewer

Comments

In Workflow

1. **RMATHEMA Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Sciences DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. CAT entry
8. Registrar

Approval Path

1. 04/04/19 11:25 am  
sclark: Approved for RMATHEMA Chair
2. 04/04/19 6:32 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/15/19 3:35 pm  
Katie Shannon (shannonk): Approved for Sciences DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:22 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Key: 4625

[Preview Rides](#)

## Course Change Request

### New Experimental Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 04/16/19 2:08 pm

Viewing: **MATH 6001.006 : Numerical Analysis in Computational Fluid Dynamics**

File: 4632

Last edit: 04/24/19 9:45 am

Changes proposed by: prunnon

Requested	Fall 2019
Effective Change Date	
Department	Mathematics & Statistics
Discipline	Mathematics (MATH)
Course Number	6001
Topic ID	006
Experimental Title	Numerical Analysis in Computational Fluid Dynamics
Experimental Abbreviated Course Title	Num Analysis in CFD
Instructors	Nan Jiang

#### In Workflow

1. **RMATHEMA Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Sciences DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. CAT entry
8. Registrar

#### Approval Path

1. 04/16/19 2:24 pm sclark: Approved for RMATHEMA Chair
2. 04/16/19 3:39 pm Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/23/19 3:53 pm Katie Shannon (shannonk): Approved for Sciences DSCC Chair
4. 04/24/19 9:43 am Brittany Parnell (ershenb): Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Experimental Catalog Description	Numerical analysis in finite element computational fluid dynamics. Topics include continuous inf-sup condition and its discrete analogue, stability of the discrete pressure, properties of the solutions, time-stepping schemes, and stability and convergence of the finite element methods for the time-dependent Navier-Stokes equations.				
Prerequisites	Math 5325.				
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3

Justification for new course: This course leverages the expertise of our faculty to grow our graduate offerings in an expanding area of mathematics.

Semester(s) previously taught: None

Co-Listed Courses:

Course Reviewer Comments

Key: 4632

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

### New Experimental Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 04/12/19 3:03 pm

Viewing: **PET ENG 4001.006 : Reservoir Engineering Aspects of Unconventional Oil and Gas**

File: 4630

Last edit: 04/23/19 1:54 pm

Changes proposed by: reflori

Requested            Fall 2019  
Effective Change  
Date

Department        Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum  
Engineering

Discipline         Petroleum Engineering (PET ENG)

Course Number    4001

Topic ID            006

Experimental  
Title                Reservoir Engineering Aspects of Unconventional Oil and Gas

Experimental  
Abbreviated  
Course Title        Res Eng Aspects Unconv

Instructors        Abdulmohsin Imqam

Experimental  
Catalog  
Description  
Review of fundamentals of formation evaluation and reservoir characterization of source rock reservoirs, stimulation of unconventional reservoirs, current advanced recovery methods, and flow assurance.

Prerequisites  
Pet Eng 3520.

Field Trip  
Statement

Credit Hours      LEC: 3            LAB: 0            IND: 0            RSD: 0            Total: 3

#### In Workflow

1. **RGEOENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. CAT entry
8. Registrar

#### Approval Path

1. 04/12/19 3:20 pm  
David Borrok (borrokd):  
Approved for RGEOENG Chair
2. 04/15/19 10:58 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/19/19 9:34 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:24 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Justification for new course:      Production of oil and gas from unconventional reservoirs is a major component of current oil industry practice. This is an important class which addresses the many

unique features of unconventional plays which are different than traditional oil and gas reservoirs.

Semester(s) Not previously taught.  
previously taught

Co-Listed

Courses:

Course Reviewer  
Comments

Key: 4630

[Preview Bridge](#)

## Course Change Request

### New Experimental Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 04/12/19 3:08 pm

Viewing: **PET ENG 6001.011 : Advanced Reservoir Engineering Aspects of Unconventional Oil and Gas**

File: 4631

Last edit: 04/23/19 1:57 pm

Changes proposed by: reflori

Requested Summer 2019

Effective Change Date

Department Geosciences and Geological and Petroleum Engineering

Discipline Petroleum Engineering (PET ENG)

Course Number 6001

Topic ID 011

Experimental Title Advanced Reservoir Engineering Aspects of Unconventional Oil and Gas

Experimental Abbreviated Course Title Advanced Aspects Unconv

Instructors

Abdulmohsin Imqam

Experimental Catalog Description

Overview of advanced concepts of formation evaluation and reservoir characterization of source rock reservoirs, stimulation of unconventional reservoirs, current advanced recovery methods, and flow assurance.

Prerequisites Pet Eng 3520.

Field Trip Statement

Credit Hours

LEC: 3

LAB: 0

IND: 0

RSD: 0

Total: 3

#### In Workflow

1. **RGEOENG Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Engineering DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. CAT entry
8. Registrar

#### Approval Path

1. 04/12/19 3:20 pm  
David Borrok (borrokd):  
Approved for RGEOENG Chair
2. 04/15/19 11:01 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/19/19 9:34 am  
Stephen Raper (sraper):  
Approved for Engineering DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:24 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Justification for new course: Production of oil and gas from unconventional reservoirs is a major component of current oil industry practice. This is an important class which addresses the many

unique features of unconventional plays which are different than traditional oil and gas reservoirs.

Semester(s) Not previously taught.  
previously taught

Co-Listed

Courses:

Course Reviewer  
Comments

Key: 4631

[Preview Bridge](#)



## Course Change Request

### New Experimental Course Proposal

Date Submitted: 03/05/19 4:06 pm

Viewing: **PHYSICS 6001.001 : Random Processes and Wave Coherence**

File: 4617

Last edit: 04/23/19 2:23 pm

Changes proposed by: yamilov

Requested	Fall 2019
Effective Change Date	
Department	Physics
Discipline	Physics (PHYSICS)
Course Number	6001
Topic ID	001
Experimental Title	Random Processes and Wave Coherence
Experimental Abbreviated Course Title	Wave Coherence
Instructors	Alexey Yamilov

#### In Workflow

1. **RPHYSICS Chair**
2. **CCC Secretary**
3. **Sciences DSCC Chair**
4. **Pending CCC Agenda post**
5. **CCC Meeting Agenda**
6. Campus Curricula Committee Chair
7. CAT entry
8. Registrar

#### Approval Path

1. 03/05/19 4:09 pm  
Thomas Vojta (vojtat):  
Approved for RPHYSICS Chair
2. 03/06/19 9:07 am  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for CCC Secretary
3. 04/08/19 12:31 pm  
Katie Shannon (shannonk):  
Approved for Sciences DSCC Chair
4. 04/23/19 1:25 pm  
Brittany Parnell (ershenb):  
Approved for Pending CCC Agenda post

Experimental Catalog Description	The course will review key concepts of theory of probability and random processes, which will be used as models for statistical treatment of propagation, interference and detection of partially coherent waves. Statistical approach to temporal and spatial coherence will be introduced with emphasis on the propagation of coherence under various conditions.				
Prerequisites					
Field Trip Statement					
Credit Hours	LEC: 3	LAB: 0	IND: 0	RSD: 0	Total: 3

Justification for new course: Physics department core research areas (atomic and molecular optics, condensed matter physics, astrophysics) all employ concepts of coherence in wave propagation. This course will introduce graduate students to the powerful mathematical approach to treating these phenomena. This graduate elective course will also help graduate students meet their degree requirement.

Semester(s) previously taught: na

Co-Listed Courses:

Course Reviewer Comments

Key: 4617

[Preview Bridge](#)